



Contract No. HY/2018/08
Central Kowloon Route – Central Tunnel

PROJECT PLAN

CONSTRUCTION NOISE MITIGATION MEASURES PLAN

DOCUMENT REFERENCE NUMBER:

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-------------|---|------------|---|------------|---|------------|---|----------------|---|----------|
| HKCKR | - | BTP | - | PLN | - | GEN | - | OMS | - | 000012 | - | G |
| Project Code | | Issuer Code | | Doc. Type | | Location | | Subject | | Sequential No. | | Rev |

| | Prepared by: | INTERNAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Review by: | | Endorsed by: | Approved by: |
| COMPANY | BYTP | BYTP | BYTP | BYTP | BYTP |
| NAME | Alex CHAN | Simon WONG | Ludovic JEANNE | Victor AU-YEUNG | Alan KAM |
| POSITION | Environmental Officer | Environmental Manager | Method Manager | General Construction Manager | Project Manager |
| SIGNATURE | | | | | |
| DATE | | | | | |

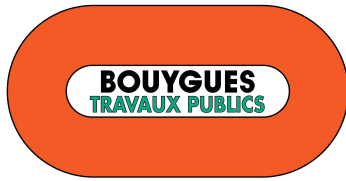


Construction Noise Mitigation Measure Plan

**Our ref.:
HKCKR/BTP/PLN/GEN/OMS/000012/F**

Ref.: EPD comments (Ref. (16) in Ax(1) to EP2/K2/A/04 pt.34)

| No. | Reviewer | Document/Drawing Reference | Reviewer's Comment | Contractor's Response |
|-----|----------|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| 1. | EPD | Ho Man Tin Shaft Worksite - Table 1 | Please provide a reference for the proposed SWL of PME No. "CNP 068". Its SWL stated in this table is 100dB(A), but a different value is adopted in the construction noise calculation in Annex E. Please review and rectify. | SWL of PME No. "CNP 068" mentioned in Table 1 has been changed to 102dB(A). |
| 2. | | Yau Man Tei Shaft – Table 5 & Table 6 | According to these tables, there would be 3 months of cumulative construction noise exceedance at NSR W-N25A, i.e. Prosperous Garden Block 1. However, according to the assessment results at Annex F, the duration should be 4 months (Dec 2021 & Sept – Nov 2022). Please review and rectify. | The relevant data in Table 5 & Table 6 has been amended. |



Contract No. HY/2018/08
Central Kowloon Route – Central Tunnel

PROJECT PLAN

CONSTRUCTION NOISE MITIGATION MEASURES PLAN

(Ho Man Tin Shaft Worksite)

DOCUMENT STATUS

Revision History

| Revision | Rev. Date | Coverage | Sections | Summary of Revision |
|----------|-------------|--|--|---|
| A | 23 Sep 2019 | Ho Man Tin Shaft Worksite | All | Updated issue for approval |
| B | 26 Sep 2019 | | Sec 2.1, 2.4, 5.1.3, 5.1.8, Table 1, Table 4, Table 5, Table 7, Annex B, Annex E, Annex F, | Address ET comments given on 25 Sep 2019 |
| | | | Sec 1.1.1, 2.4, 3.2.3, 5.1.8, Table 1, Table 4, Table 7, Annex E, Annex F | Address IEC comments given on 25 Sep 2019 |
| C | 26 Sep 2019 | | Sec 2.4 | Address ET comments given on 26 Sep 2019 |
| | | | Sec 2.4, Table 1, Table 4, Sec 5.1.8, Annex E | Address IEC comments given on 26 Sep 2019 |
| D | 24 Jun 2020 | | Sec 5.1.8, 6.2, Table 1, Table 5 | Address EPD comments given on 17 Apr 2020 |
| | | | Sec 5.1.6, Table 1, Table 4, Annex F | Address ET and IEC comments given on 23 and 24 Jun 2020 |
| E | 19 Mar 2021 | | Sec 5.1.6 | Address EPD comments given on 21 Oct 2020 |
| | 15 Apr 2021 | | Table 5, Table 6, Annex F Annex D, Annex G | Address IEC comments given on 30 Mar 2021 Noise enclosure is proposed to replace the noise cover |
| | | | 16 Apr 2021 | Table of Content, S5.1.6 |
| F | 12 Jul 2021 | Ho Man Tin Shaft Worksite, Yau Ma Tei Shaft Worksite & Ma Tau Kok Shaft Worksite | All | Cover all three works area and address comments from EPD, IEC and ET. |
| G | 18 Aug 2021 | Ho Man Tin Shaft Worksite, Yau Ma Tei Shaft Worksite & Ma Tau Kok Shaft Worksite | HMTS: Table 1, Table 4 YMTS: Table 5, Table 6 | Address EPD comments given on 11 Aug 2021 |
| | | | | Address IEC comments given on 8 Aug 2021 and 4 Oct 2021. |

TABLE OF CONTENT

| | Page |
|--|-------------|
| 1. INTRODUCTION | 3 |
| 2. CONSTRUCTION WORKS / ACTIVITIES OF THE PROJECT | 5 |
| 3. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AND METHODOLOGY | 7 |
| 4. NOISE SENSITIVE RECEIVERS | 8 |
| 5. ASSESSMENT OF CONSTRUCTION NOISE IMPACT | 9 |
| 6. CONCLUSION | 12 |

TABLES

| | |
|---------|--|
| Table 1 | Summary of PME |
| Table 2 | Daytime Construction Noise Criteria |
| Table 3 | Summary of Predicted Noise Level at the Identified NSRs in the EIA Report (Mitigated) |
| Table 4 | Summary of PME with Proposed Mitigation Measures |
| Table 5 | Summary of Predicted Noise Levels at the NSRs (Mitigated) |
| Table 6 | Updated Mitigated Construction Noise Impact at the Identified NSRs |
| Table 7 | Updated Mitigated Construction Noise Impact at the Educational Institution during the Examination Period |

ANNEX

| | |
|----------|--|
| A | Layout Plan of CKR-Central Tunnel and Ho Man Tin Access Shaft Site |
| B | Construction Programme |
| C | Photo of the Identified NSRs |
| D | Details of Noise Enclosure |
| E | Predicted Noise Level at the NSRs |
| F | Cumulative Noise Level at the NSRs |
| G | Details of Acoustic Materials for Construction of Noise Enclosure |

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Project Description

- 1.1.1 Following the completion of Contract HY/2014/09, CKR-HMTS construction site was taken over by Bouygues Travaux Publics (BYTP). BYTP was commissioned by the Highway Department of the HKSAR as the Main Contractor for the Contract HY/2018/08. This Construction Noise Mitigation Measure Plan (CNMMP) is updated based on the approved CNMMP for CKR-HMTS under CKR-CT Contract.
- 1.1.2 Highways Department (HyD) commissioned the Design and Construction Assignment for the Central Kowloon Route in Jun 1998. CKR is a dual 3-lane trunk road across central Kowloon linking the West Kowloon in the west and the proposed Kai Tak Development (KTD) in the east. The CKR will be about 4.7km long with an underground tunnel section of about 3.9km long, in particular, there will be an underwater tunnel of about 370m long in Kowloon Bay to the north of the To Kwa Wan Typhoon Shelter. It will connect the West Kowloon Highway at Yau Ma Tei Interchange with the road network at Kowloon Bay and the future Trunk Road T2 at KTD which will connect to the future Tseung Kwan O – Lam Tin Tunnel (TKO-LTT) and Cross Bay Link (CBL). CKR, Trunk Road T2 and TKO-LTT will form a strategic highway link, namely Route 6, connecting West Kowloon and Tseung Kwan O. Consultancy studies for Trunk Road T2, TKO-LTT and CBL have been commissioned by CEDD. In addition, 3 ventilation buildings, which will be located in Yau Ma Tei, Ho Man Tin and ex-Kai Tak airport area, are proposed to ensure acceptable air quality within the tunnel.
- 1.1.3 The Central Kowloon Route – Design and Construction Environmental Impact Assessment Report (Register No.: AEIAR-171/2013) was approved with conditions by the Environmental Protection Department (EPD) on 11 July 2013. An Environmental Permit (EP) (No. EP-457/2013) was issued on 9 Aug 2013. Variations of EP (VEP) was subsequently applied for and the latest EP (EP-457/2013/C) was issued by EPD on 16 Jan 2017.
- 1.1.4 Contract HY/2014/09 was completed on 19 September 2019. The Environmental Team of Contract HY/2018/08 shall continue the EM&A impact monitoring at the noise monitoring station (M-N3) - SKH Tsoi Kung Po Secondary School from 20 September 2019.
- 1.1.5 The activities planned for the Ho Man Tin Access Shaft (HMTS) under the EP include:
- Construction of diaphragm wall,
 - Foundation for the ventilation building,
 - Construction of cavern and temporary adit under the shaft, and
 - Construction of Eastbound and Westbound of the main tunnels towards Yau Ma Tei East Access Shaft (YMTE) and Ma Tau Kok West Access Shaft (MTKW).

The overall layout plan of Central Tunnel and HMTS are enclosed in Annex A.

- 1.1.6 It is anticipated that the Contractors of Yau Ma Tei East (YMTE) and Ma Tau Kok West (MTKW) will hand over their sites to BYTP in April 2020 and Jan 2021 respectively. BYTP will update this CNMMP accordingly in due course.
- 1.1.7 Condition 2.9 of the EP No. EP-457/2013/C stipulated that to further reduce the air-borne construction noise impacts on Ko Fai House of Kwun Fai Court (NSR), the Permit Holder shall,

no later than one month before commencement of the construction of the corresponding component(s) of the Project, submit four hard copies and one electronic copy of an updated CNMMP to the Director of EPD for approval. The plan shall include:

- (a) A schedule of construction works to be carried out at the works areas of the Project within 300m from the NSRs;
- (b) An updated construction methodology of the construction works;
- (c) An updated Power Mechanical Equipment (PME) list for the construction works;
- (d) An updated proposal of air-borne construction noise mitigation measures for the identified NSR (Ko Fai House), including the provision of noise barriers, enclosures;
- (e) Other activities proposed by the Permit Holder; and
- (f) An updated prediction of noise levels in accordance with the above updated information and mitigation proposals in place.

- 1.1.8 The CNMMP will be reviewed upon the proposed change of construction methods or materials. The updated PME listed in Table 1 represented the worst-case scenario which is practicable for completing the works required by the Contract within the scheduled timeframe.

2. CONSTRUCTION WORKS / ACTIVITIES OF THE PROJECT

- 2.1 Construction works will be commenced in late Oct 2019 and expected to be completed in early 2024. The programme for the construction works described in above Section 1.1.5 are presented in Annex B.
- 2.2 The proposed construction works will generally follow the methodologies recommended in Chapter 3 of the approved EIA report. Drill and Blast methodology will be adopted for the construction of adit, cavern and main tunnel.
- 2.3 Application of electronic detonator will be adopted for blasting in certain tunnel sections. Electronic detonator was widely used in other tunnel projects in Hong Kong (HATS, WIL, XRL and TKO-LTT). Comparing to the traditional shock tube detonator system, qualitative review revealed that the improved design of electronic detonator can (1) eliminate the likelihood of failure caused by human errors and (2) provide a reliable control of ground vibration thus less ground-borne noise disturbance to the public is anticipated.
- 2.4 A summary of PME proposed for the construction works is shown in Table 1. The respective Sound Power Level (SWL) of the PME can be obtained from:
- (1) EPD’s Technical Memorandum on Noise from Construction Work Other than Percussive Pilling.
 - (2) List of SWLs of other commonly used PME or
 - (3) British Standard 5228 – Part 1:2009 Code of Practice for Noise and Vibration Control on Construction and Open Sites.

As recommended in the EIA report, quiet equipment and adjustment in utilization rates should be adopted according to Appendix 5.4 of the EIA report to minimize the noise impact to the NSRs. Extra PME have been proposed to take account the latest construction programme and PME inventory in addition to the quiet PME proposed in the EIA report.

Table 1: Summary of PME proposed for construction works

| PME (% Operation) | Reference | SWL, dB(A)* |
|--|---------------------|-------------|
| Air blower (100%) | CNP 006 | 95 |
| Air Compressor (50%) | CNP 002 | 99 |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) (100%) | CNP 283 | 85 |
| Aerial work platform, working height ≤ 13m (50%) | BS5228 Table C.4 | 92 |
| Grout mixer (50%) | CNP 105 | 87 |
| Grout pump (50%) | CNP 106 | 102 |
| Concrete Mixer (50%) | CNP 045 | 93 |
| Concrete Lorry Mixer (30%) | CNP 044 | 104 |
| Shotcreting machine (50%) | BS5228 Table D.6/13 | 105 |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (30%) | CNP 068 | 100 |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (50%) | CNP 068 | 102 |
| Light good vehicle < 5.5 tonne (50%) | CNP 143 | 98 |
| Loader, wheeled (50%) | CNP 081 | 109 |
| Piling, vibrating hammer (50%) | CNP 172 | 112 |
| Piling, diaphragm wall bentonite filtering plant (50%) | CNP 162 | 102 |
| Piling, diaphragm wall, hydraulic extractor (100%) | CNP 163 | 90 |



| PME (% Operation) | Reference | SWL, dB(A)* |
|--|---------------------|-------------|
| Ventilation fan (100%) | CNP 241 | 108 |
| Excavator, tracked (50%) | EPD-07059 | 103 |
| Breaker, excavator mounted (hydraulic) (50%) | BS5228 Table D.8/13 | 107 |
| Rock drill, (hydraulic) (50%) | SIL EIA# | 105 |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 |

* Noise data refers to the Quiet Plant in Appendix 5.4 and Appendix 5.6a of the CKR EIA report.

Sound Power Level refers to EPD website (Sound Power Level of other commonly used PME)

BS5228 – Code of practice for noise and vibration control on construction and open sites, and the Technical Memorandum on Noise from Construction Work Other than Percussive Piling (GW-TM) under the Noise Control Ordinance.

** Series of this kind of PME with same or lower SWL will be adopted.

Reference to Approved South Island Line (East) EIA

3. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AND METHODOLOGY

3.1 Assessment Criteria

3.1.1 Noise impacts arising from the construction works at HMTS are assessed in accordance with the criteria given in the Technical Memoranda under the Noise Control Ordinance (NCO), and the Technical Memorandum on Environmental Impact Assessment. The daytime construction noise criteria are listed in Table 2.

Table 2: Daytime construction noise criteria

| Use | Acceptable Noise Level in Leq (30-min), dB(A) |
|---|---|
| Residential | 75 |
| Educational Institute (Examination Period) | 70 (65) |

3.2 Assessment Methodology

- 3.2.1 Construction noise assessment was carried out according to the methodology adopted in the EIA report. The utilization rate for each PME was estimated individually for the corresponding activity to ensure it is practical and consistent with the assumptions made in the EIA report.
- 3.2.2 BYTP confirmed that the programme and plant inventory are reasonable and practicable allowing the completion of works within the schedule timeframe.
- 3.2.3 All mitigation measures and their effectiveness evaluated in the EIA report including adoption of quiet PME, percentage on-time for each PME, movable noise barrier and noise enclosure for the PME were considered in this CNMMP. Details of acoustic materials to construct the noise enclosure are enclosed in Annex G.
- 3.2.4 To predict the noise level, PME are divided into groups required for each respective construction task. The purpose is to identify the worst-case scenario representing those PME that will be in use concurrently at any time. The total Sound Pressure Level (SPL) of each construction task at the identified NSR is calculated according to the Sound Power Level (SWL) of each PME and the distance attenuation to the NSR. If more than one construction task will be carried out concurrently, the total SPL is predicted by adding up all SPL of concurrent construction tasks in logarithmic scale.
- 3.2.5 Tunnel works will involve alternating cycles from drilling to mucking out. Therefore, tunnel excavation activities will be operated in sequence rather than concurrently.
- 3.2.6 A positive 3dB(A) façade correction is added to the predicted noise level to account for the façade effect at the NSR.

4. NOISE SENSITIVE RECEIVERS

4.1 According to Condition 2.9 of the EP, Ko Fai House of Kwun Fai Court was identified as a representative NSR for the assessment. In this CNMMP, other NSRs identified in the EIA report will also be assessed. The predicted noise levels at the identified NSRs are summarized in Table 3. The noise assessment in EIA report revealed that exceedance of 5dB(A) will be anticipated during the examination period of SKH Tosi Kung Po Secondary School.

Table 3: Summary of mitigated noise level predicted at the identified NSRs in EIA report

| NSR ID | NSR Description | Uses | Criterion [1] dB(A) | Max. Mitigated Noise Level [2] dB(A) | Exceedance [3] dB(A) |
|--------|-----------------------------------|------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| M-N1 | Kar Man House, Oi Man Estate | R | 75 | 66 | - |
| M-N2 | Carmel on the Hill | R | 75 | 63 | - |
| M-N3 | SKH Tsoi Kung Po Secondary School | E | 70(65) | 70 | 1 month (Jan/Feb 2018) (5dB(A)) 2 months (Jun 2018, Jan 2019) (1-4dB(A)) |
| M-N4 | Man Fuk House Block A | R | 75 | 63 | - |
| M-N5 | Cascades Block A | R | 75 | 63 | - |
| M-N6 | Ko Fai House, Kwun Fai Court | R | 73 | 73 | - |
| M-P3 | Ultima | R | 75 | 75 | - |

[1] Values in parentheses indicate the noise criterion during examination period of educational institution

[2] Bolded values mean exceedance of the relevant noise criteria.

[3] The normal examination period of M-N3 are schedule in January and June. In 2018, there are 2 days examinations will be held on 01 and 02 Feb 2018 (Refer to Appendix .5.6F of the EIA report).

4.2 The locations of identified NSRs are shown in Figure 1:

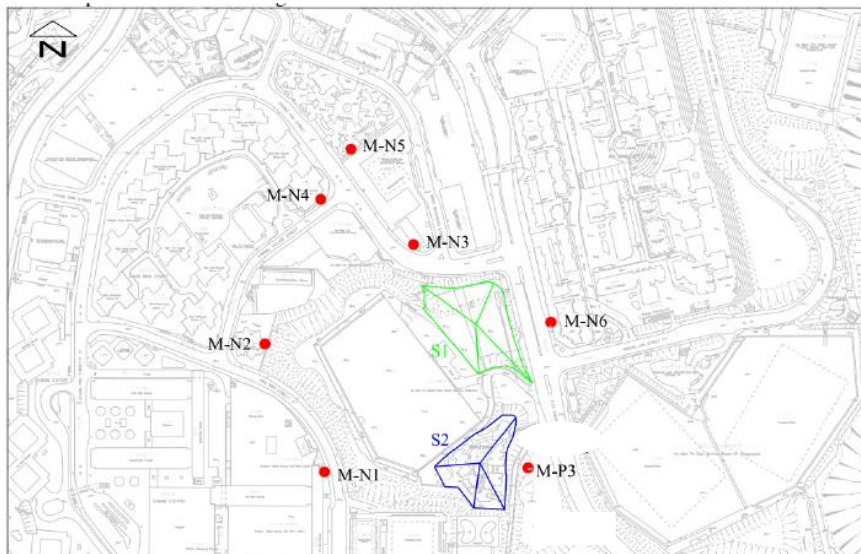


Figure 1: Location plan of identified NSRs

Photos of identified NSRs are presented in Annex C

5. ASSESSMENT OF CONSTRUCTION NOISE IMPACT

5.1 Mitigation Measures

- 5.1.1 The mitigation measures proposed in the EIA report will be adopted, i.e. Erection of movable barrier and noise enclosure. PME with adopted mitigation measures are summarized in Table 4.
- 5.1.2 Noise reduction of 5dB(A) is proposed for the movable barrier for the PME operating at surface.
- 5.1.3 All PME for tunnel excavation shall be operated at the shaft bottom (107m below the ground level) with a noise enclosure covering the shaft. In this case, the barrier effect proposed for the PME operating inside the shaft is 15dB(A).
- 5.1.4 A 62m x 32m and 24m (H) noise enclosure was constructed for the PME operating inside access shaft. The noise enclosure was basically constructed with (i) four side walls and a top cover, (ii) acoustic doors for the PME access, (iii) openings for ventilation purpose and (iv) lobby house for man access. Details of the noise enclosure are presented in Annex D. PME with proposed mitigation measures are summarized in Table 4.

Table 4: Summary of PME with proposed mitigation measures

| PME (% Operation) | Proposed Mitigation Measures | Noise Reduction, dB(A) |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Air blower (100%) | Noise enclosure | 15 (Tunnel) |
| Air Compressor (50%) | | |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) (100%) | | |
| Aerial work platform, working height ≤ 13m (50%) | | |
| Grout pump (50%) | | |
| Grout mixer (50%) | | |
| Shotcreting Machine (50%) | | |
| Light good vehicle < 5.5 tonne (50%) | | |
| Loader, wheeled (50%) | | |
| Ventilation fan (100%) | | |
| Excavator, tracked (50%) | | |
| Breaker, excavator mounted (hydraulic) (50%) | | |
| Rock drill, crawler mounted (hydraulic) (50%) | | |
| Air Compressor (50%) | | |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) (100%) | | |
| Aerial work platform, working height ≤ 13m (50%) | | |
| Concrete Mixer (100%) | | |
| Concrete Lorry Mixer (30%) | | |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (30%) | | |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (50%) | | |
| Mobile crane (50%) | | |
| Piling, vibrating hammer (50%) | | |
| Piling, diaphragm wall bentonite filtering plant (50%) | | |
| Piling, diaphragm wall, hydraulic extractor (50%) | | |

- 5.1.5 According to the construction programme, noise assessments at the NSRs with implementation of proposed mitigation measures are presented in Annex E. The cumulative noise assessment to each NSR due to the concurrent construction activities are presented in Annex F. The cumulative noise levels are summarized in Table 5.

Table 5: Summary of cumulative noise levels at the NSRs (Mitigated)

| NSR ID | NSR Description | Uses | Criterion [1] dB(A) | Mitigated Noise Level [2] dB(A) | Exceedance dB(A) | Exceedance Duration/Months |
|--------|-----------------------------------|------|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| M-N1 | Kar Man House, Oi Man Estate | R | 75 | 53 - 59 | - | - |
| M-N2 | Carmel on the Hill | R | 75 | 53 - 59 | - | - |
| M-N3 | SKH Tsoi Kung Po Secondary School | E | 70 (65) | 62-68 (62-63) | - | - |
| M-N4 | Man Fuk House Block A | R | 75 | 54 – 60 | - | - |
| M-N5 | Cascades Block A | R | 75 | 53 – 59 | - | - |
| M-N6 | Ko Fai House, Kwun Fai Court | R | 75 | 64 - 70 | - | - |
| M-P3 | Ultima | R | 75 | 57 - 63 | - | - |

[1] Values in parentheses indicate the noise criterion during examination period of educational institution.

[2] Values in parentheses indicate the mitigated noise level during examination period.

5.1.6 The examination period of SKH Tsoi Kung Po Secondary School will be as follows:

- 18th -30th Oct 2019
- 6th Jan 2020 – 11th Feb 2020
- 20th -25th Mar 2020
- 3rd -18th Jun 2020
- 29th Jun 2020 – 6th Jul 2020
- Jan-Apr 2021, Jul 2021

To avoid the exceedance during the examination period, BYTP shall closely liaise with the school for re-arrangement of noisy construction activity or minimizing operation of PME during the examination period. Apart from the EM&A impact monitoring carried out by the ET, BYTP shall carry out additional noise monitoring during the examination period.

In case of non-compliance with the construction noise criteria, ET shall continue to carry out the impact monitoring until the exceedance is rectified or demonstrated to be unrelated to the construction activities.

BYTP will carry out the following noise abatement measures during the examination periods:

- Implement good site practices, such as re-schedule the noisy construction activities and to limit noise emission at the sources;
- Provide movable noise barrier as practicable as possible for the mobile PME, such as excavator, breaker, mobile crane, concrete lorry mixer, etc.;
- Relocate mobile PME as far as possible from the school;
- Turn off all idle equipment and deploy Quality Powered Mechanical Equipment (QPME).

5.1.7 The potential noise impacts at the identified NSRs due to the construction works at HMTS are updated in Table 6.

Table 6: Updated mitigated construction noise impact at the identified NSRs

| NSR | Noise Criteria dB(A) | EIA Prediction | | | CNMMP Prediction | | |
|------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| | | Max Noise Level dB(A) | Exceedance Duration (Month) | | Max Noise Level dB(A) | Exceedance Duration (Month) | |
| | | | 1-4 dB(A) | 5 dB(A) | | 1-4 dB(A) | 5 dB(A) |
| M-N1 | 75 | 66 | - | - | 59 | - | - |
| M-N2 | 75 | 63 | - | - | 59 | - | - |
| M-N3 | 70 | 70 | - | - | 68 | - | - |
| M-N4 | 75 | 63 | - | - | 60 | - | - |
| M-N5 | 75 | 63 | - | - | 59 | - | - |
| M-N6 | 75 | 73 | - | - | 70 | - | - |
| M-P3 | 75 | 75 | - | - | 63 | - | - |

The potential noise impact at the NSR M-N3 (SKH Tsoi Kung Po Secondary School) is updated in Table 7.

Table 7: Updated mitigated construction noise impact at NSR M-N3 during the examination period

| NSR | Noise Criteria dB(A) | EIA Prediction | | | CNMMP Prediction | | |
|------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| | | Max Noise Level, dB(A) | Exceedance Duration (Month) | | Max Noise Level dB(A) | Exceedance Duration (Month) | |
| | | | 1-4 dB(A) | 5 dB(A) | | 1-4 dB(A) | 5 dB(A) |
| M-N3 | 65 | 70 | 2 Jun 2018 Jan 2019 | 1 Jan/Feb 2018 | 63 | - | - |

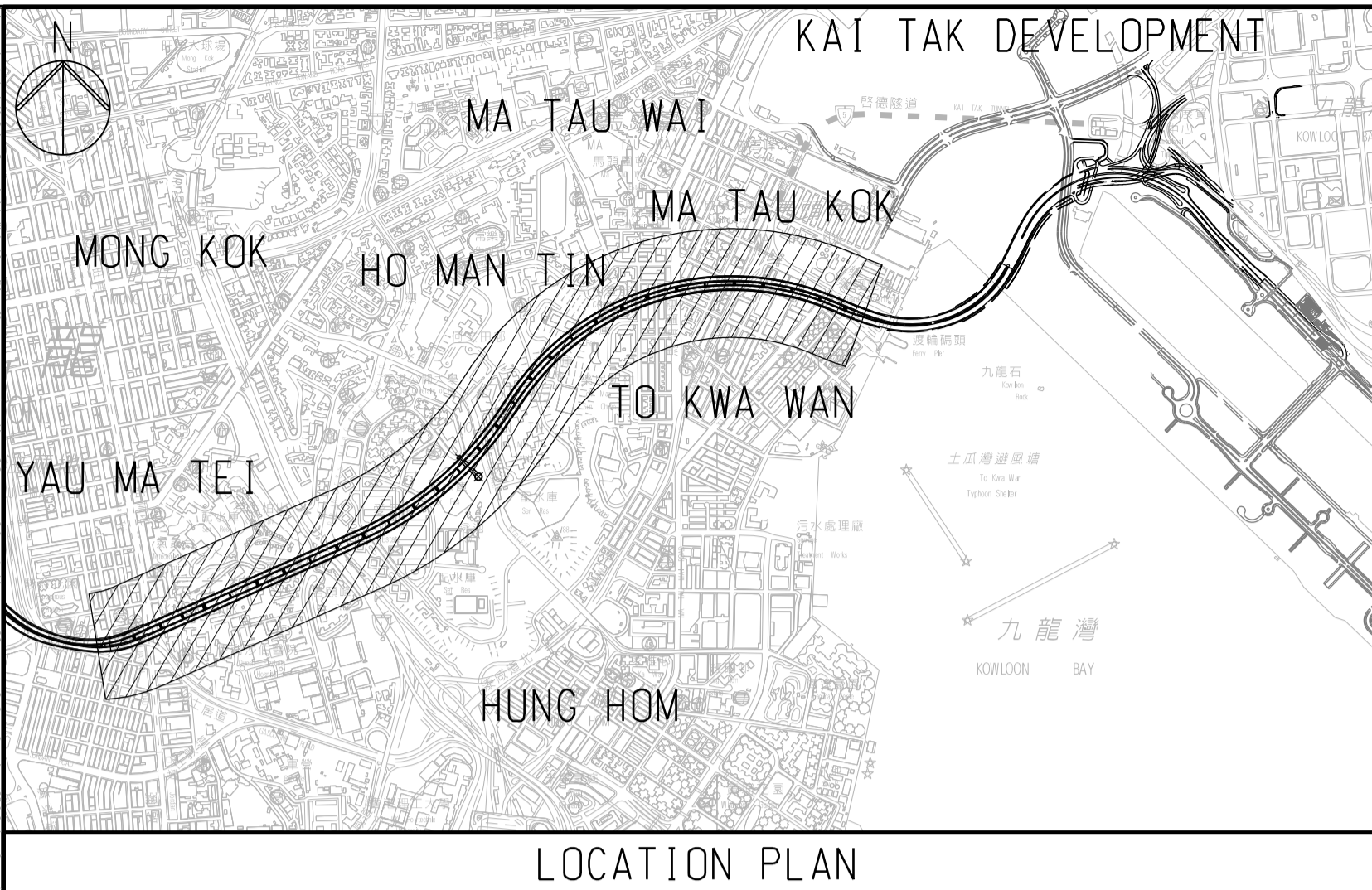
- 5.1.8 With the implementation of the above-mentioned measures, there is no residual impact predicted at all residential NSRs and school during normal school days. To ensure there is no exceedance, the proposed PME (Piling, vibrating hammer) will not be operated during the examination period. From the CNMMP prediction, no noise exceedance is predicted at M-N3. In other words, the construction noise impact predicted from the CNMMP is reduced in respect of the level of exceedance.
- 5.1.9 This CNMMP is updated to review the potential noise impact on the NSR M-N3 (School schedule is only available up to August 2021).

6. CONCLUSION

- 6.1 This CNMMP predicted the construction noise impact arising from the Ho Man Tin Access Shaft construction site to the identified NSRs. This plan has updated the information on PMEs and works programme which will be adopted by Bouygues Travaux Publics. The proposed mitigation measures including use of quiet QPME, movable barriers and noise enclosure will be implemented.
- 6.2 From the CNMMP prediction, no noise exceedance is predicted at the M-N3 during the examination period. The construction noise impact would be reduced in terms of duration when comparing the CNMMP prediction to the EIA prediction.
- 6.3 Subsequent review and update of this plan will be performed during the construction phase and liaison with the affected parties will be carried out to minimize the construction noise impact as far as practicable. Attention will be paid to the construction activities which are predicted to give noise exceedances. Appropriate mitigation measure such as re-arrangement of noisy activities during the examination period of the SKH Tsoi Kung Po Secondary School shall be implemented when necessary.

Annex A

Layout Plan of CKR-CT and Ho Man Tin Access Shaft Construction Site



NOTES:
 1. THIS DRAWING IS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRAWING NOS. CKR/CT/01/0002 TO 0014 AND 0021 TO 0034 FOR BOUNDARY OF THE SITE AND SETTING OUT PLAN RESPECTIVELY.

- LEGEND:**
- BOUNDARY OF THE SITE (ABOVE GROUND)
 - BOUNDARY OF THE SITE (UNDERGROUND)
 - PROPOSED CENTRAL TUNNEL
 - PROPOSED CUT AND COVER TUNNEL
 - PROPOSED HO MAN TIN VENTILATION ADIT

| | | | |
|---------|------------------|-------|---------|
| 00 | ISSUE FOR TENDER | JC | 12/18 |
| Rev. 修訂 | Description 內容變更 | By 設計 | Date 日期 |

ARUP M M
 MOTT MACDONALD
 Arup-Mott MacDonald Joint Venture

Project title 工程名稱
Contract No. HY/2018/08
Central Kowloon Route - Central Tunnel

Drawing title 圖紙名稱
PROJECT LAYOUT KEY PLAN

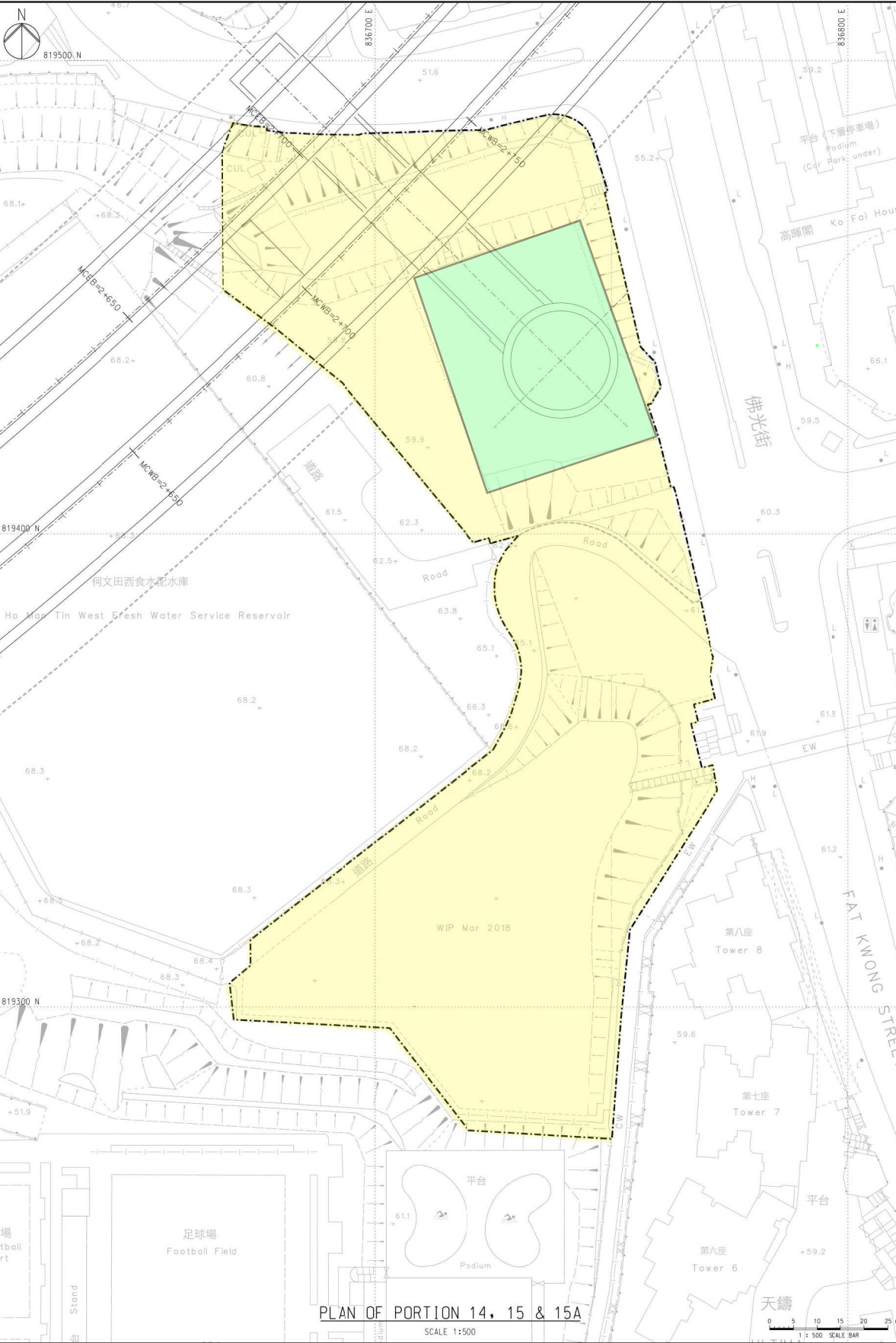
| | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------|--------|
| Drawing no. 圖紙編號 | CKR/CT/01/0001 | Rev. 修訂 | 00 |
| Drawn By 繪圖 | JL | Checked By 校核 | AC |
| Approved By 批准人 | RC | Status 階段 | TENDER |

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED
 版權所有

路政署 HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
 主要工程管理處
 MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 12/13/2018
 Filename : J:\287786-CKR\TENDER\CT\01\CKR_CT_01_0001.dgn

Site boundary of Ho Man Tin Access Shaft Construction Site



- NOTES:**
1. THIS DRAWING SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRAWING NOS. CKR/CT/01/0021 TO CKR/CT/01/0033.
 2. ALL CHAINAGES ARE IN METRES.
 3. ALL LEVELS ARE IN m RELATIVE TO PRINCIPAL DATUM.
 4. COORDINATES ARE RELATIVE TO HONG KONG METRIC GRID (1980).
 5. FOR LONGITUDINAL PROFILE OF ALIGNMENTS REFER TO DRAWING NOS. CKR/CT/08/3011 TO CKR/CT/08/3020.
 6. FOR SETTING OUT DATA REFER TO DRAWING NOS. CKR/CT/01/0021 AND CKR/CT/01/0031.
 7. MCEB AND MCWB STAND FOR MASTER CONTROL EASTBOUND AND MASTER CONTROL WESTBOUND RESPECTIVELY.

LEGEND:

- BOUNDARY OF THE SITE (GROUND LEVEL)
- BOUNDARY OF THE SITE (UNDERGROUND)
- ROAD KERB EDGE
- SETTING OUT LINE WITH STRING NAME AND CHAINAGE
- TUNNEL LINING INTRADOS
- Noise enclosure

| | | | |
|------|------------------|----|-------|
| DO | ISSUE FOR TENDER | AL | 12/18 |
| Rev. | Description | By | Date |
| 修訂 | 內容摘要 | 設計 | 日期 |

ARUP MOTT MACDONALD
Arup-Mott MacDonald Joint Venture

Project title
工程名稱
Contract No. HY/2018/08
Central Kowloon Route - Central Tunnel

Drawing title
圖紙名稱
BOUNDARY OF THE SITE AND SITE LAYOUT PLAN AT GROUND LEVEL

(SHEET 2 OF 3)

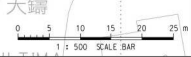
| | | | |
|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------|
| Drawing no. 圖紙編號 | CKR/CT/01/0013 | Rev. 修訂 | 00 |
| Drawn By 繪圖 | Checked By 校核 | Approved By 批准人 | RC |
| Scale 比例 | 1:500 @ A1 | Status 階段 | TENDER |

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED
版權所有

路政署 HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
主要工程管理處
MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

PLAN OF PORTION 14, 15 & 15A

SCALE 1:500



Annex B




Construction Programme

Annex C

Photo of Identified NSRs



CKR – Central Portion

| NSR No. | Location | Photo |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| CKR – Central Portion | | |
| M-N1 | Kar Man House, Oi Man Estate |  |
| CKR – Central Portion | | |
| M-N2 | Carmel on the Hill |  |
| CKR – Central Portion | | |
| M-N3 | SKH Tsoi Kung Po Secondary School |  |



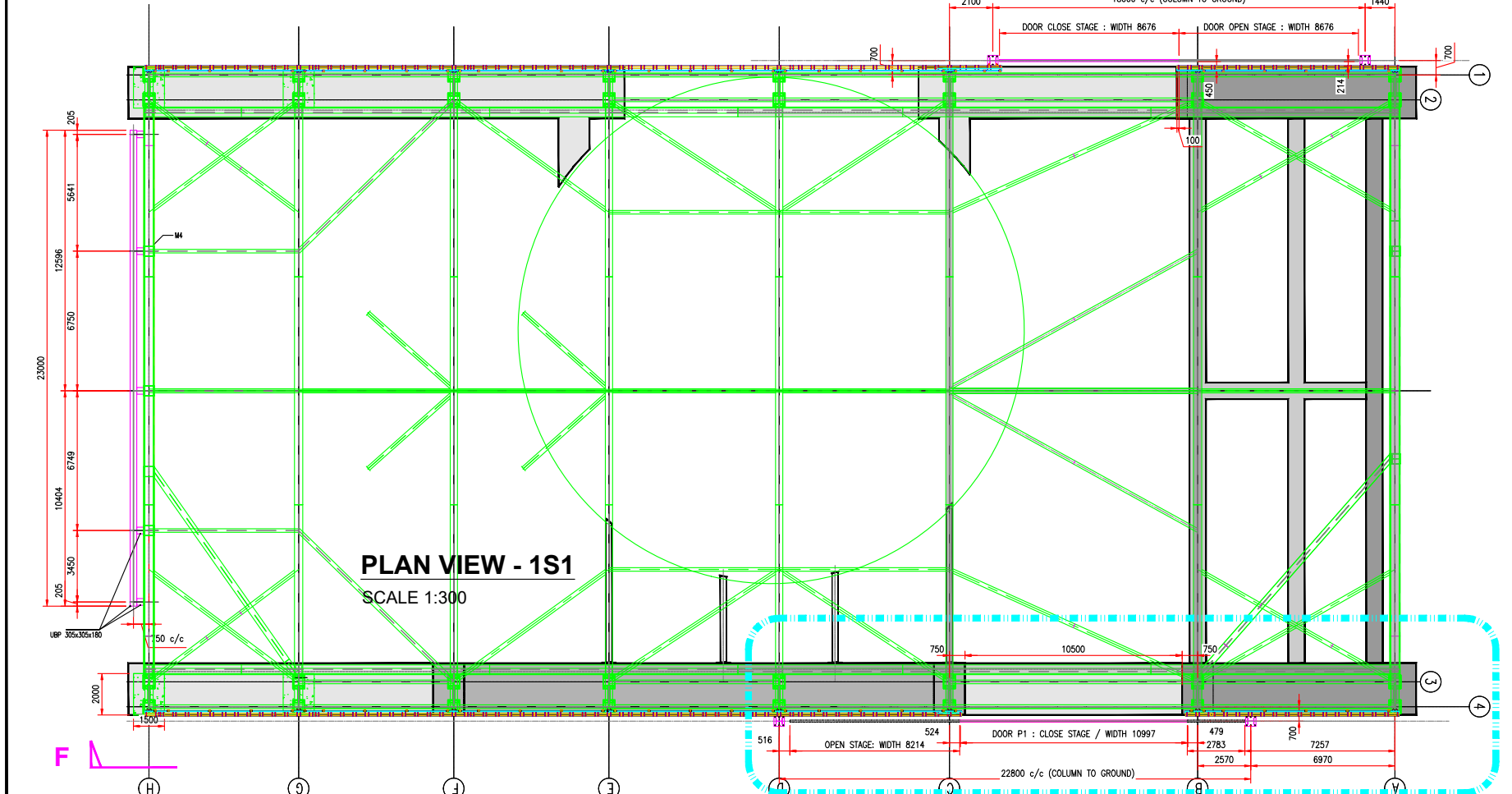
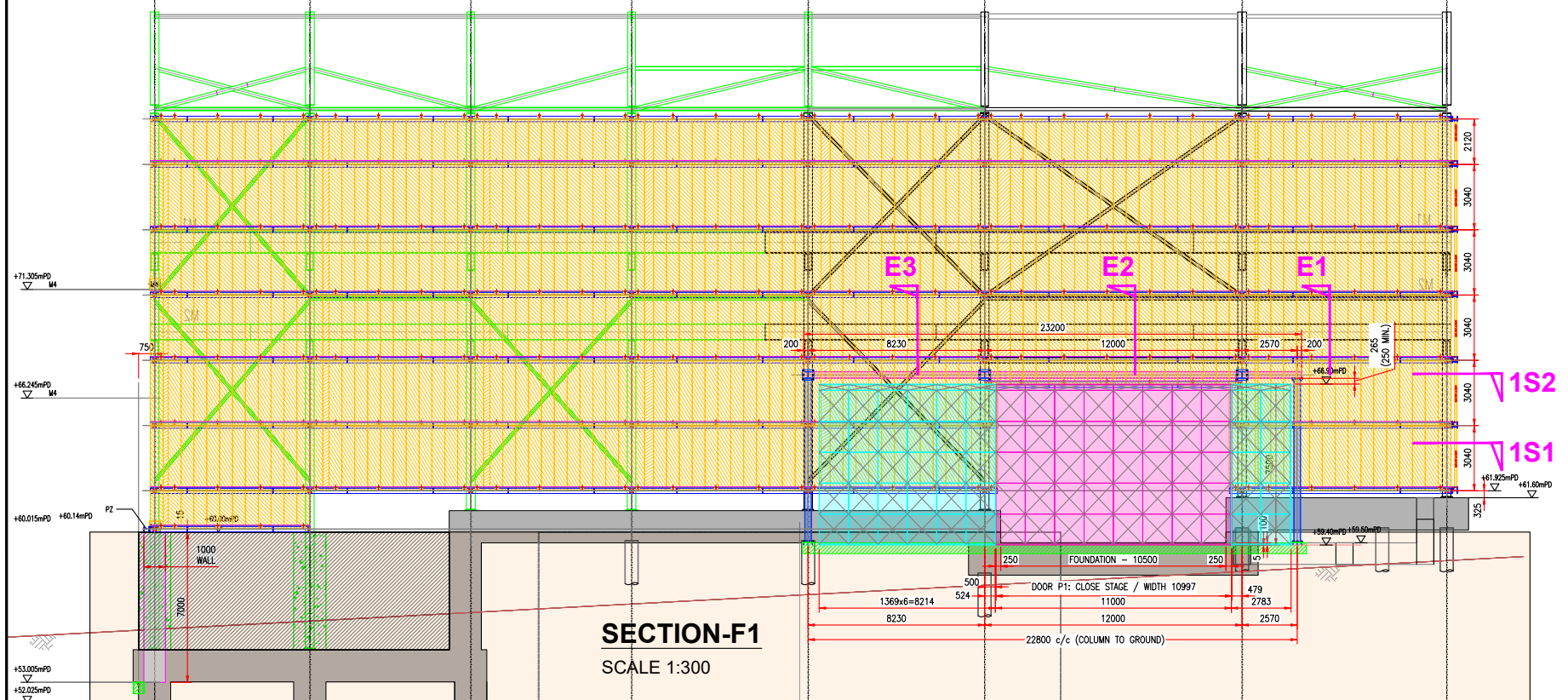
| NSR No. | Location | Photo |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|
| CKR – Central Portion | | |
| M-N4 | Man Fuk House Block A |  |
| CKR – Central Portion | | |
| M-N5 | Cascades Block A |  |
| CKR – Central Portion | | |
| M-N6 | Ko Fai House, Kwun Fai Court |  |
| M-P3 | Ultima |  |

Annex D

Details of Noise Enclosure



DOOR P1 - AT GRID-B-C (FACE TO SITE)



skt-hms-1st-000267-d-20200519.dwg

| REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DRAWN | DESIGNED | CHECKED | IN-CHARGE |
|-----|-------------|------------|-------|----------|---------|-----------|
| A | FIRST ISSUE | 19/05/2020 | ML | ML | LJe | XMo |

MAIN CONTRACTOR

CLIENT

THE ENGINEER

CONTRACTOR'S DESIGNER

PROJECT

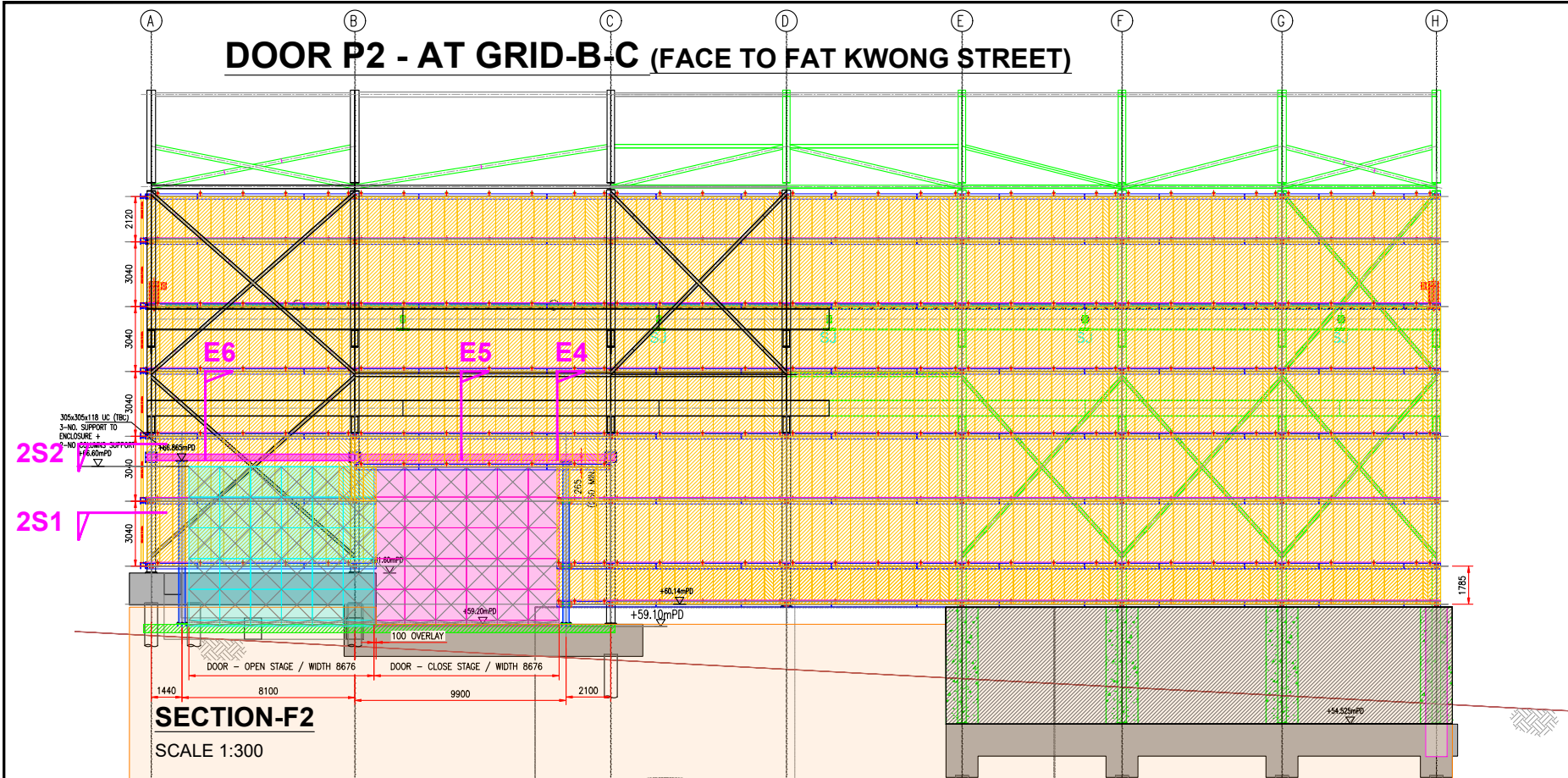
Contract No. HY/2018/08
Central Kowloon Route - Central Tunnel

DRAWING TITLE

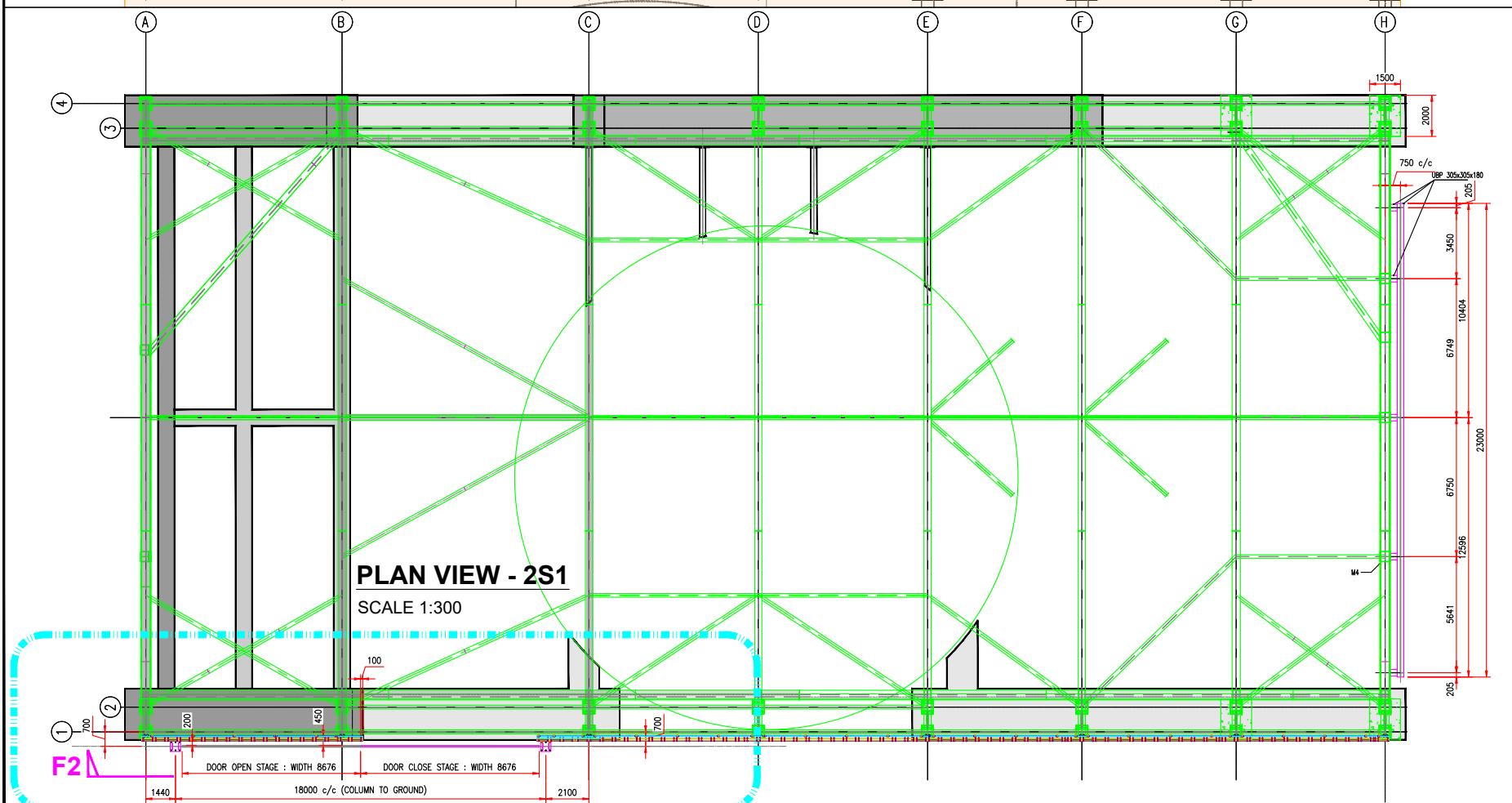
HO MAN TIN
INSTALLATION OF NOISE ENCLOSURE
SLIDE DOOR - DETAIL

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------|
| DRAWING NO. HKCKR/BTP/SKT/HMS/TSI/000267 | | |
| ISSUE STATUS IFC | CREATION DATE 19/05/2020 | REVISION A |
| PAPER SIZE A3 | SCALE 1 : 400 | PAGE 1 / 7 |

DOOR P2 - AT GRID-B-C (FACE TO FAT KWONG STREET)



SECTION-F2
SCALE 1:300



PLAN VIEW - 2S1
SCALE 1:300

skt-hms-isi-000267-q-20200519.dwg

| REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DRAWN | DESIGNED | CHECKED | IN-CHARGE |
|-----|-------------|------------|-------|----------|---------|-----------|
| A | FIRST ISSUE | 19/05/2020 | ML | ML | LJe | XMo |

MAIN CONTRACTOR

CLIENT

THE ENGINEER

CONTRACTOR'S DESIGNER

PROJECT

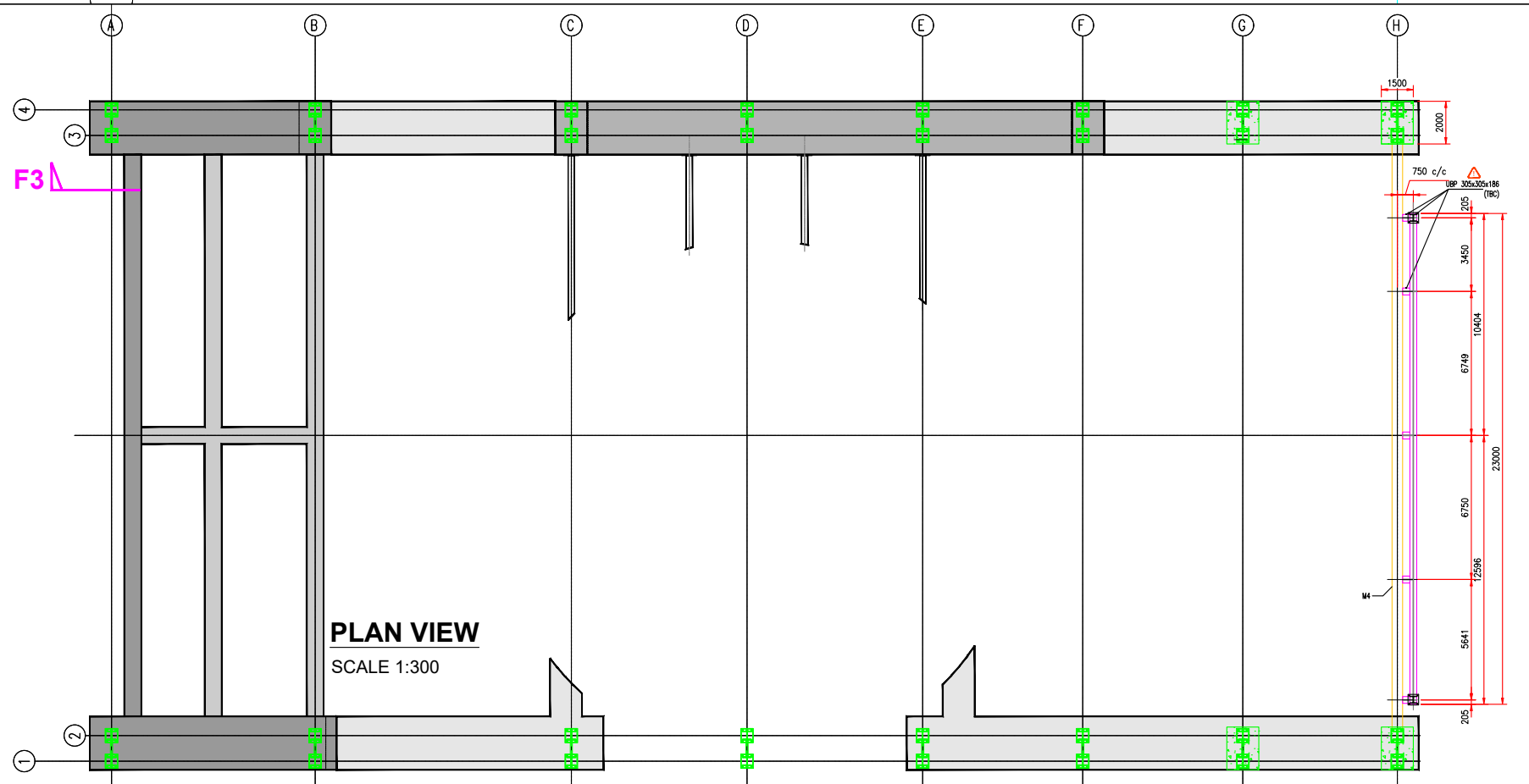
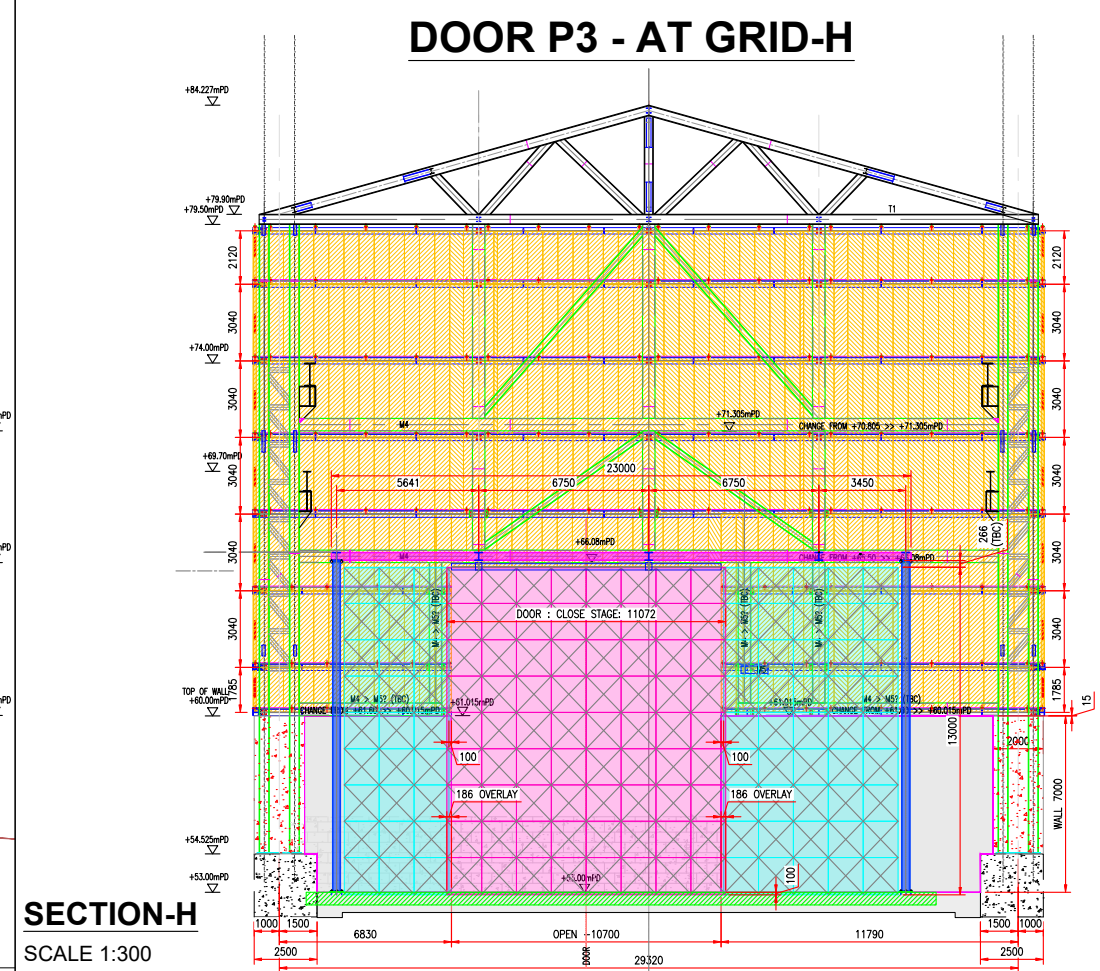
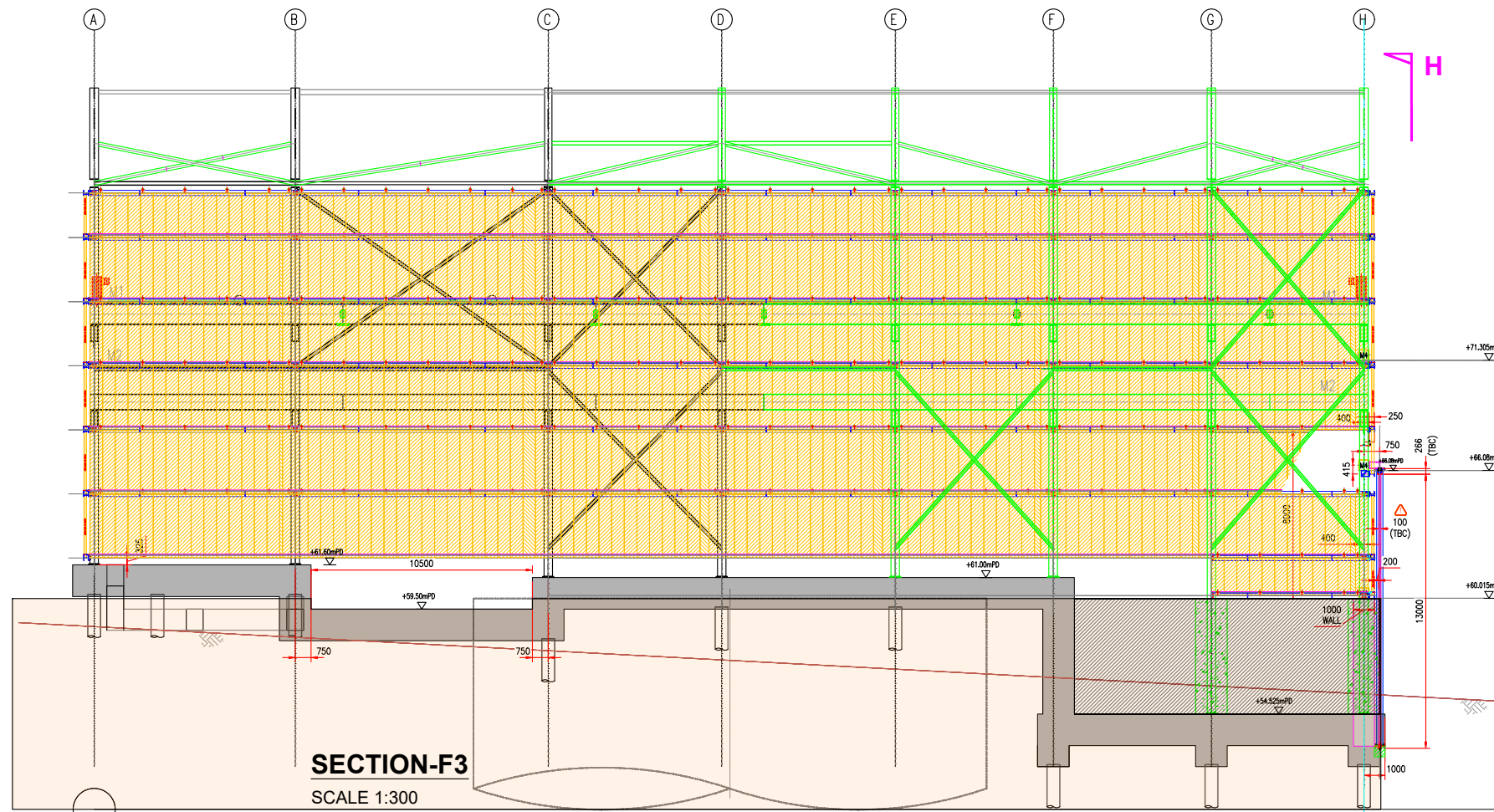
Contract No. HY/2018/08
Central Kowloon Route - Central Tunnel

DRAWING TITLE

HO MAN TIN
INSTALLATION OF NOISE ENCLOSURE
SLIDE DOOR - DETAIL

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------|
| DRAWING NO. HKCKR/BTP/SKT/HMS/TSI/000267 | | |
| ISSUE STATUS IFC | CREATION DATE 19/05/2020 | REVISION A |
| PAPER SIZE A3 | SCALE 1 : 400 | PAGE 3 / 7 |

THE OWNERSHIP OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS DRAWING IS RETAINED BY THE ISSUER WHOSE CONSENT MUST BE OBTAINED BEFORE ANY USE OR REPRODUCTION OF THE DRAWING OR ANY PART THEREOF CAN BE MADE.



skt-hms-isi-000267-q-20200519.dwg

| REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DRAWN | DESIGNED | CHECKED | IN-CHARGE |
|-----|-------------|------------|-------|----------|---------|-----------|
| A | FIRST ISSUE | 19/05/2020 | ML | ML | LJe | XMo |

MAIN CONTRACTOR

CLIENT

THE ENGINEER

CONTRACTOR'S DESIGNER

PROJECT

Contract No. HY/2018/08
Central Kowloon Route - Central Tunnel

DRAWING TITLE

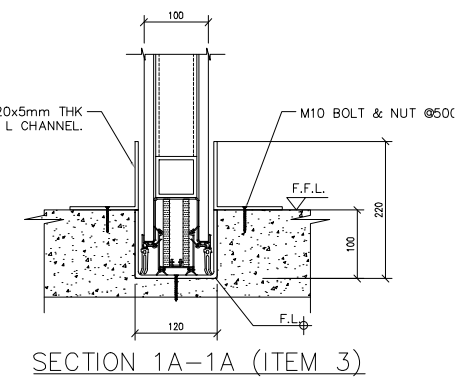
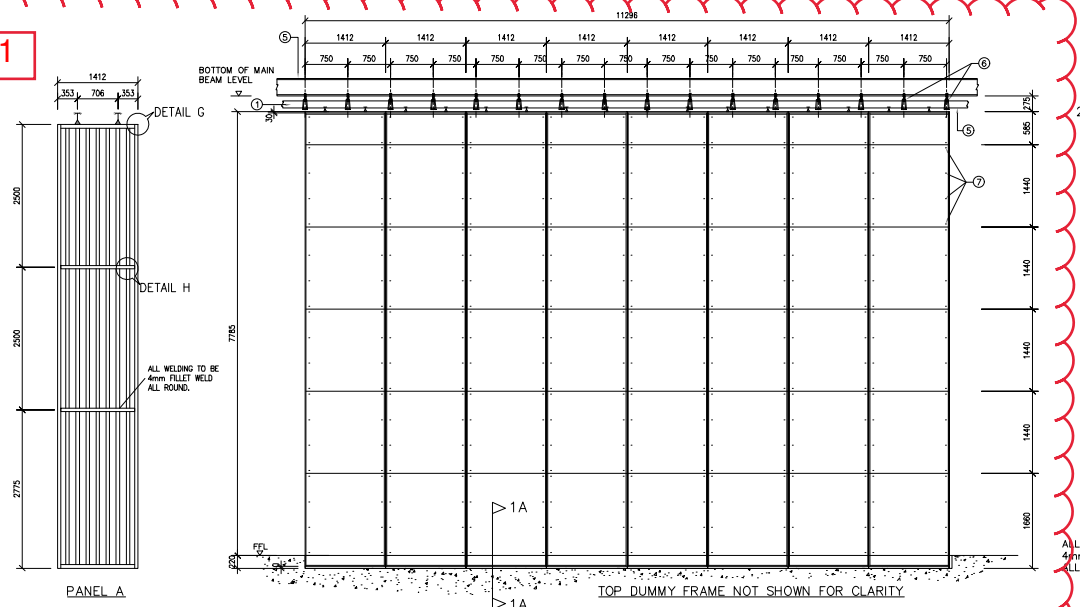
HO MAN TIN
INSTALLATION OF NOISE ENCLOSURE
SLIDE DOOR - DETAIL

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------|
| DRAWING NO. HKCKR/BTP/SKT/HMS/TSI/000267 | | |
| ISSUE STATUS IFC | CREATION DATE 19/05/2020 | REVISION A |
| PAPER SIZE A3 | SCALE 1 : 400 | PAGE 5 / 7 |

THE OWNERSHIP OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS DRAWING IS RETAINED BY THE ISSUER WHOSE CONSENT MUST BE OBTAINED BEFORE ANY USE OR REPRODUCTION OF THE DRAWING OR ANY PART THEREOF CAN BE MADE.

Design of "Kinetics" Acoustic Sliding Door

Door P1



GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN mm AND LEVELS IN mPD EXCEPT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. THE CONSTRUCTION WORK TO BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH HONG KONG BUILDING (CONSTRUCTION) REGULATIONS 1990 AND CODE OF PRACTICE FOR THE STRUCTURAL USE OF STEEL 2011.
3. ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL MEMBERS (CLASS 1) TO BE COMPLY WITH STRUCTURAL USE OF STEEL 2011 TO BS EN 10025 & BS EN 10219 S275 J0 / EXCEPT OTHERWISE STATED.
4. ALL STEEL MEMBERS TO BE WELDED AT JOINTS WITH 4mm ALL ROUND FILLET WELD UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED WELDING CAPACITY = 220N/mm²
5. ALL WELDING TO BE COMPLIED WITH BS EN 1011 PART 1 : 1998 PART 2 : 2001 AND ELECTRODES TO BS EN 440 : 1995

MEMBER SIZE SCHEDULE:

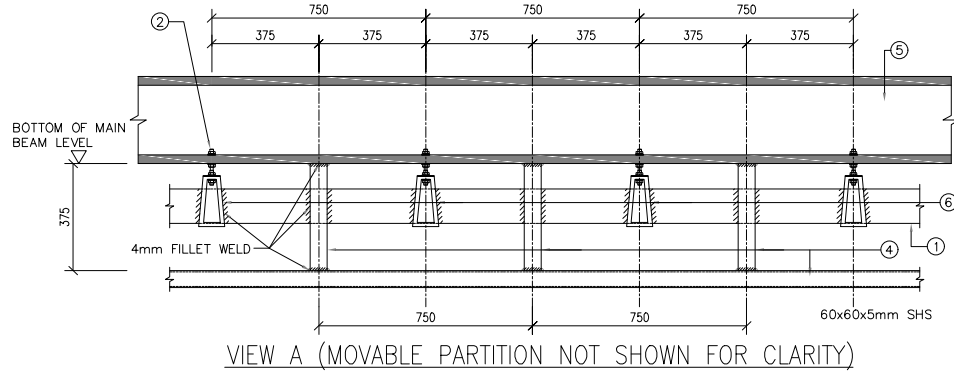
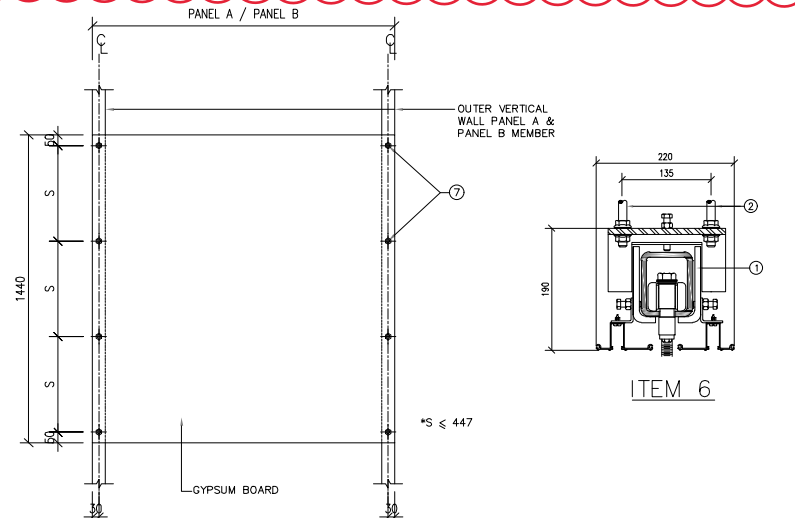
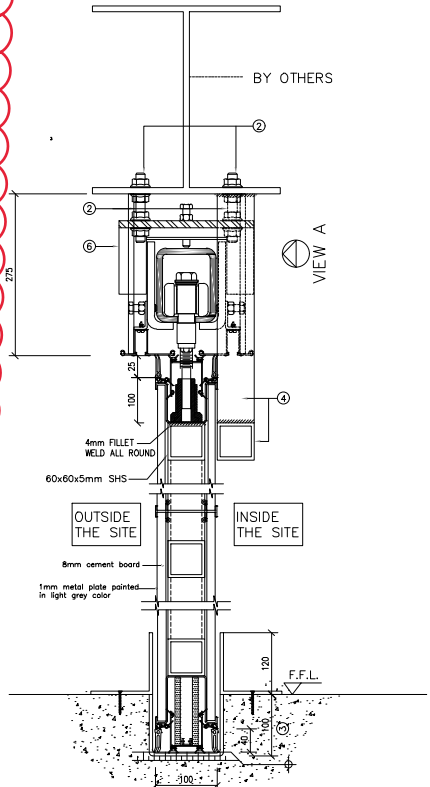
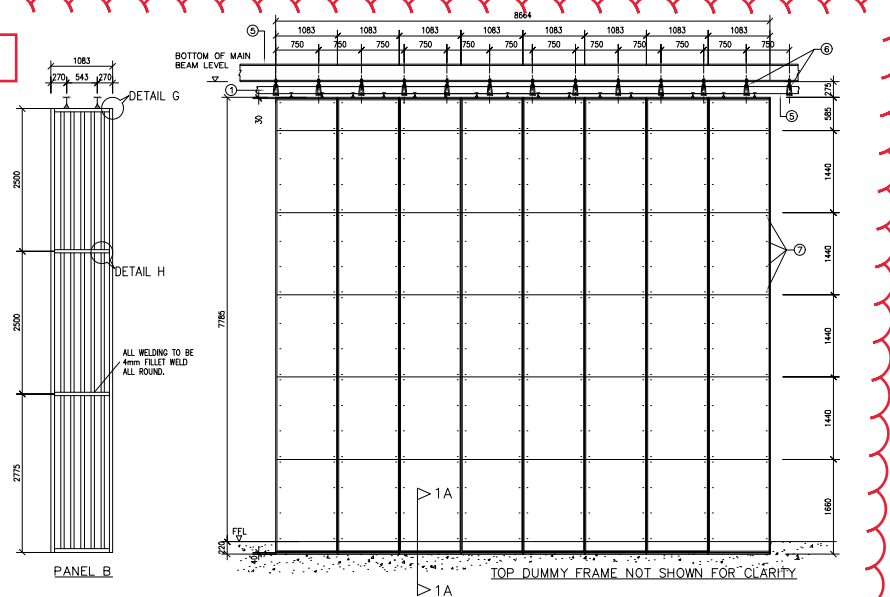
| ITEM | NAME | SIZE | REMARKS |
|---------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| ① | TOP TRACK | 120 x 96 x 6mm THK. CHANNEL | GRADE Q 235 |
| PANEL A | 1.412m WIDTH PANEL FRAME | 60x60x5mm SHS, 9 NOS. (VERT.) + 4 NOS. (HORI.) PER FRAME | GRADE S275 |
| PANEL B | 1.083m WIDTH PANEL FRAME | 60x60x5mm SHS, 7 NOS. (VERT.) + 4 NOS. (HORI.) PER FRAME | GRADE S275 |
| ② | HANGER BOLT FIXING | 2 NOS. OF M12 GRADE 4.6 | SPACED AT 750mm c/c MAX |
| ③ | FLOOR EMBEDDED | MIN. 220mm | GRADE S275 |
| ④ | TOP DUMMY FRAME | 60 x 60 x 5mm SHS | GRADE S275 HANGER SPACED AT 750mm c/c |
| ⑤ | TOP MAIN BEAM | DESIGN & CONSTRUCT BY OTHERS | - |
| ⑥ | TOP MOUNT BRACKET | PROPRIETARY PRODUCT | - |
| ⑦ | SELF TAPPING SCREW | M6 WITH 8mm ² WASHER GRADE 4.6 | - |

DESIGN DATA:

1. LOADING FOR THE MOVABLE NOISE BARRIER:
BASE WIND PRESSURE ON TEMPORARY SHELTER q:
ELEVATION WIND PRESSURE
0-5m 1.82kPa
5-10m 2.01kPa
10-20m 2.23kPa
REDUCTION FACTOR = 0.7 (TEMPORARY SHELTER)
DESIGN WIND PRESSURE = 0.7 X q:
DESIGN WIND PRESSURE = 1.94 x 0.7 = 1.274 kPa (0-5m)
DESIGN WIND PRESSURE = 2.01 x 0.7 = 1.407 kPa (5-7.5m)
2. THE MOVABLE NOISE BARRIER WITH WEIGHT OF 97kg/m².
3. THE LIVE LOAD OF THE MOVABLE NOISE BARRIER IS 25% DEAD LOAD OF THE PARTITION.
4. THE SIZE OF THE MAIN BEAM SUPPORTING THE MOVABLE BARRIER WILL BE DESIGNED BY OTHERS. (BUT THEY SHOULD HAVE A MINIMUM 300mm WIDTH FOR OUR FIXING THE MEMBERS).
5. THE TOP MAIN BEAM SUPPORT SHOULD BE RESISTED THE FOLLOWING WORKING LOADING ALONG THE PARTITION TRACK.

| LOADING | VERTICAL LOAD kN/m | HORI. LOAD kN/m |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| DEAD LOAD | 7.854 | 0 |
| LIVE LOAD | 1.947 | 0.19635 |
| WIND LOAD | 0.1573 | 4.345 |

Door P2



| REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DRAWN | DESIGNED | CHECKED | IN-CHARGE |
|-----|-------------|------------|-------|----------|---------|-----------|
| A | FIRST ISSUE | 21/07/2020 | KNC | KNC | KNC | KNC |

MAIN CONTRACTOR: **BOUYGUES TRAVAUX PUBLICS**

CLIENT: **路政署 HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT**

THE SUPERVISOR: **ARUP MOTT MACDONALD**
Arup-Mott MacDonald Joint Venture
CONTRACTOR'S TEMPORARY WORK DESIGNER: **aurecon**

PROJECT: Contract No. HY/2018/08
Central Kowloon Route - Central Tunnel

DRAWING TITLE: HO MAN TIN (SURFACE)
DETAIL DRAWING OF 7.5m NOISE ENCLOSURE DOOR

DRAWING NO.: HKCKR/BTP/MDG/HMS/TSI/338223

ISSUE STATUS: FOR INFORMATION

CREATION DATE: 21/07/2020

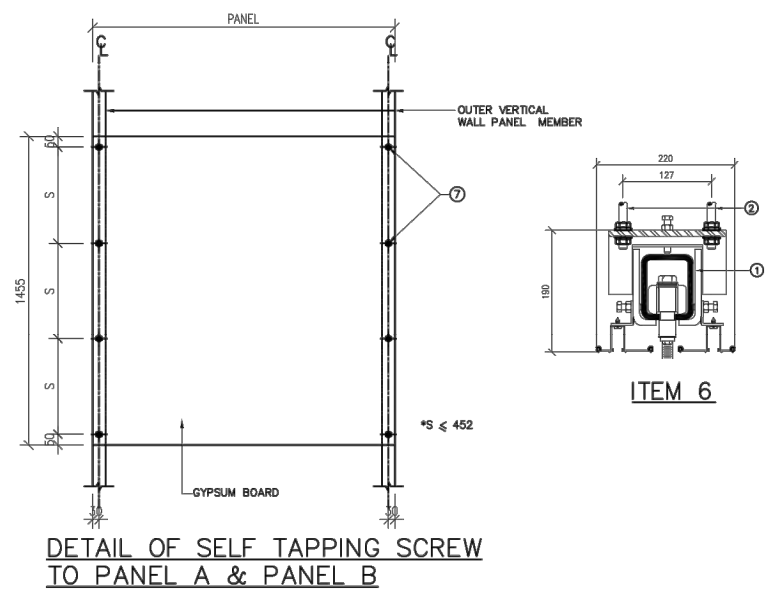
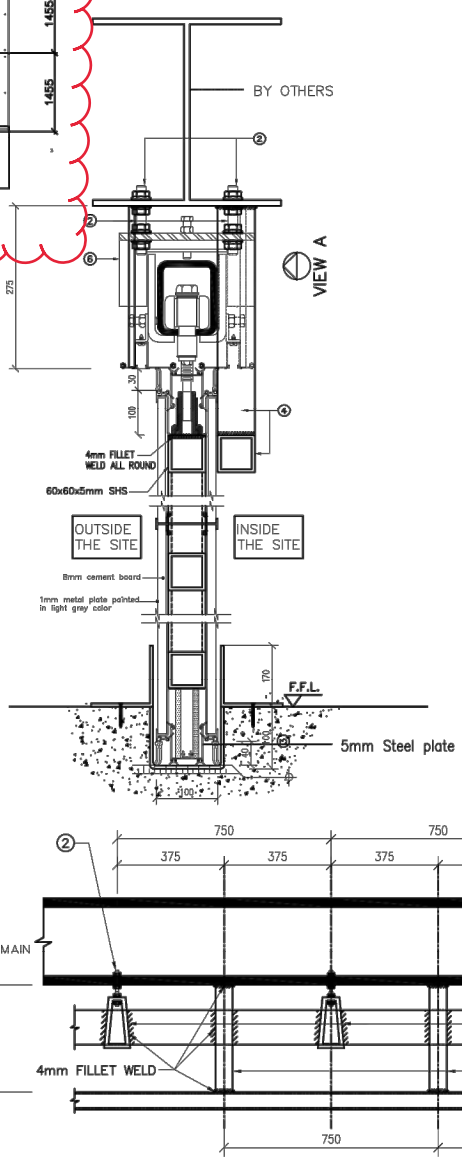
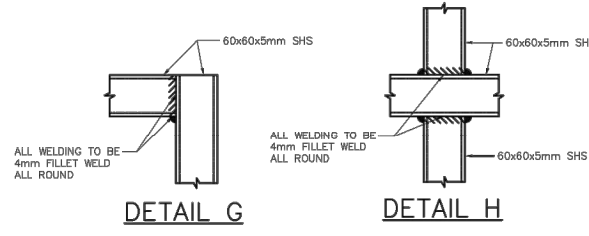
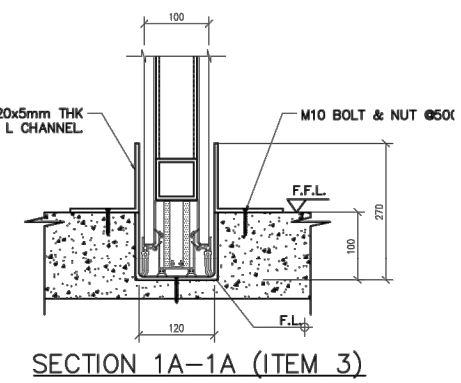
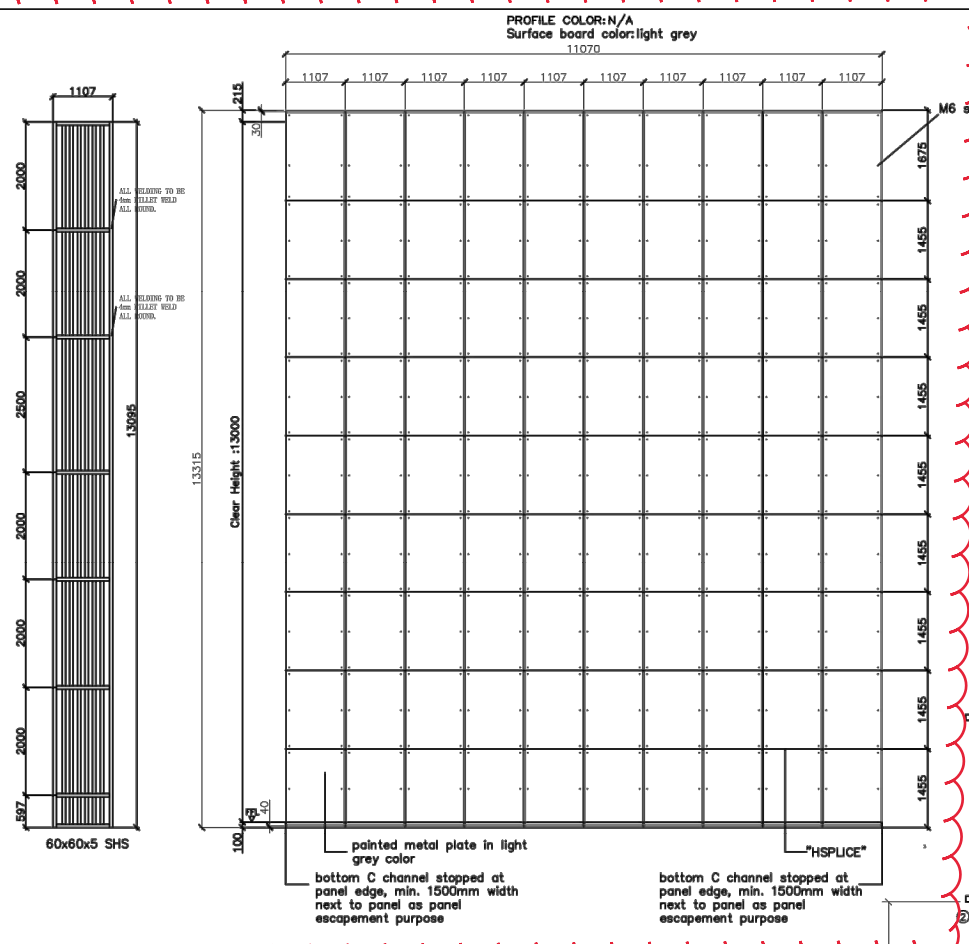
REVISION: A

PAPER SIZE: A3

SCALE: N.T.S.

PAGE: 10/10

Door P3



GENERAL NOTES

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN mm AND LEVELS IN mPD EXCEPT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
- THE CONSTRUCTION WORK TO BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH HONG KONG BUILDING (CONSTRUCTION) REGULATIONS 1999 AND CODE OF PRACTICE FOR THE STRUCTURAL USE OF STEEL 2011.
- ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL MEMBERS (CLASS 1) TO BE COMPLY WITH STRUCTURAL USE OF STEEL 2011 TO BS EN 10025 & BS EN 10219 S275 JR / EXCEPT OTHERWISE STATED
- ALL STEEL MEMBERS TO BE WELDED AT JOINTS WITH 4mm ALL ROUND FILLET WELD UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED WELDING CAPACITY = 220N/mm²
- ALL WELDING TO BE COMPLIED WITH BS EN 1011 PART 1 : 1998 PART 2 : 2001 AND ELECTRODES TO BS EN 440 : 1995

MEMBER SIZE SCHEDULE:

| ITEM | NAME | SIZE | REMARKS |
|-------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| ① | TOP TRACK | 120 x 96 x 6mm THK. CHANNEL | GRADE Q 235 |
| PANEL | 1.107m WIDTH PANEL FRAME | 60x60x5mm SHS, 8 NOS. (VERT.) + 7 NOS. (HOR.) PER FRAME | GRADE S275 |
| ② | HANGER BOLT FIXING | 2 NOS. OF M12 GRADE 4.6 | SPACED AT 750mm c/c MAX |
| ③ | FLOOR EMBEDDED | MIN. 270mm | GRADE S275 |
| ④ | TOP DUMMY FRAME | 60 x 60 x 5mm SHS | GRADE S275 HANGER SPACED AT 750mm c/c |
| ⑤ | TOP MAIN BEAM | DESIGN & CONSTRUCT BY OTHERS | - |
| ⑥ | TOP MOUNT BRACKET | PROPRIETARY PRODUCT | - |
| ⑦ | SELF TAPPING SCREW | M6 WITH 8mm# WASHER GRADE 4.6 | - |

DESIGN DATA:

Case 1: q₀ 0.75kPa
 Case 2: LOADING FOR THE MOVABLE NOISE BARRIER:
 BASE WIND PRESSURE ON TEMPORARY SHELTER q:

| ELEVATION | WIND PRESSURE |
|-----------|---------------|
| 0-5m | 1.82kPa |
| 5-10m | 2.01kPa |
| 10-20m | 2.23kPa |

REDUCTION FACTOR = 0.7 (TEMPORARY SHELTER)
 DESIGN WIND PRESSURE = 0.7 X q:

DESIGN WIND PRESSURE = 1.94 x 0.7 = 1.274 kPa (0-5m)
 DESIGN WIND PRESSURE = 2.01 x 0.7 = 1.407 kPa (5-10m)
 DESIGN WIND PRESSURE = 2.01 x 0.7 = 1.407 kPa (10-14m)

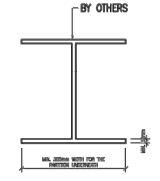
- THE MOVABLE NOISE BARRIER WITH WEIGHT OF 97kg/m².
- THE LIVE LOAD OF THE MOVABLE NOISE BARRIER IS 25% DEAD LOAD OF THE PARTITION.
- THE SIZE OF THE MAIN BEAM SUPPORTING THE MOVABLE BARRIER WILL BE DESIGNED BY OTHERS. (BUT THEY SHOULD HAVE A MINIMUM 300mm WIDTH FOR OUR FIXING THE MEMBERS).
- THE TOP MAIN BEAM SUPPORT SHOULD BE RESISTED THE FOLLOWING WORKING LOADING ALONG THE PARTITION TRACK.

Case 1

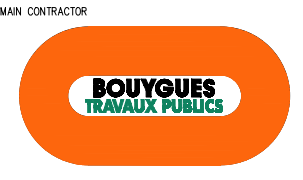
| LOADING | VERTICAL LOAD kN/m | HOR. LOAD kN/m |
|-----------|--------------------|----------------|
| DEAD LOAD | 14.135 | 0 |
| LIVE LOAD | 3.531 | 0.353375 |
| WIND LOAD | 0.165 | 4.1932 |

Case 2

| LOADING | VERTICAL LOAD kN/m | HOR. LOAD kN/m |
|-----------|--------------------|----------------|
| DEAD LOAD | 14.135 | 0 |
| LIVE LOAD | 3.531 | 0.353375 |
| WIND LOAD | 0.165 | 8.0467 |



| REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DRAWN | DESIGNED | CHECKED | IN-CHARGE |
|-----|-------------|------------|-------|----------|---------|-----------|
| A | FIRST ISSUE | 21/07/2020 | KNC | KNC | KNC | KNC |



PROJECT: Contract No. HY/2018/08
 Central Kowloon Route - Central Tunnel

DRAWING TITLE: HO MAN TIN (SURFACE)
 DETAIL DRAWING OF 13m NOISE ENCLOSURE DOOR

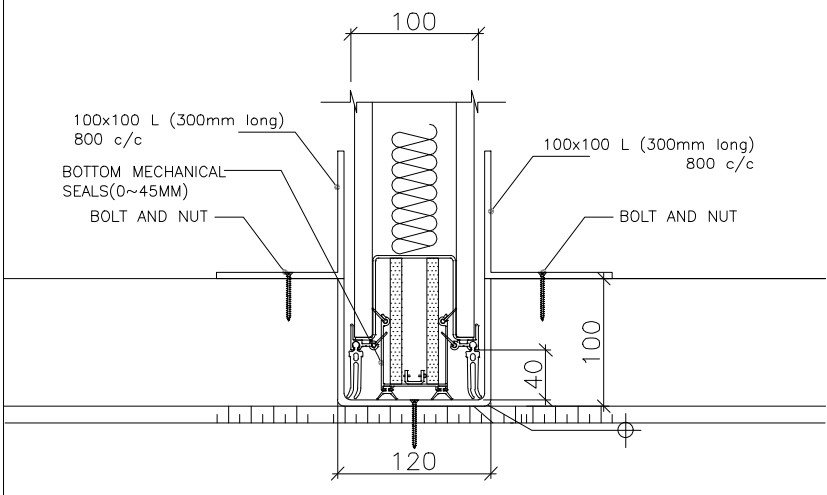
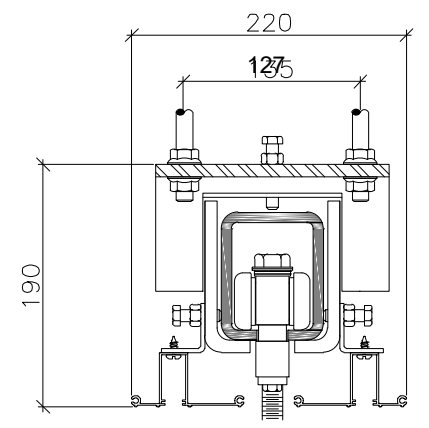
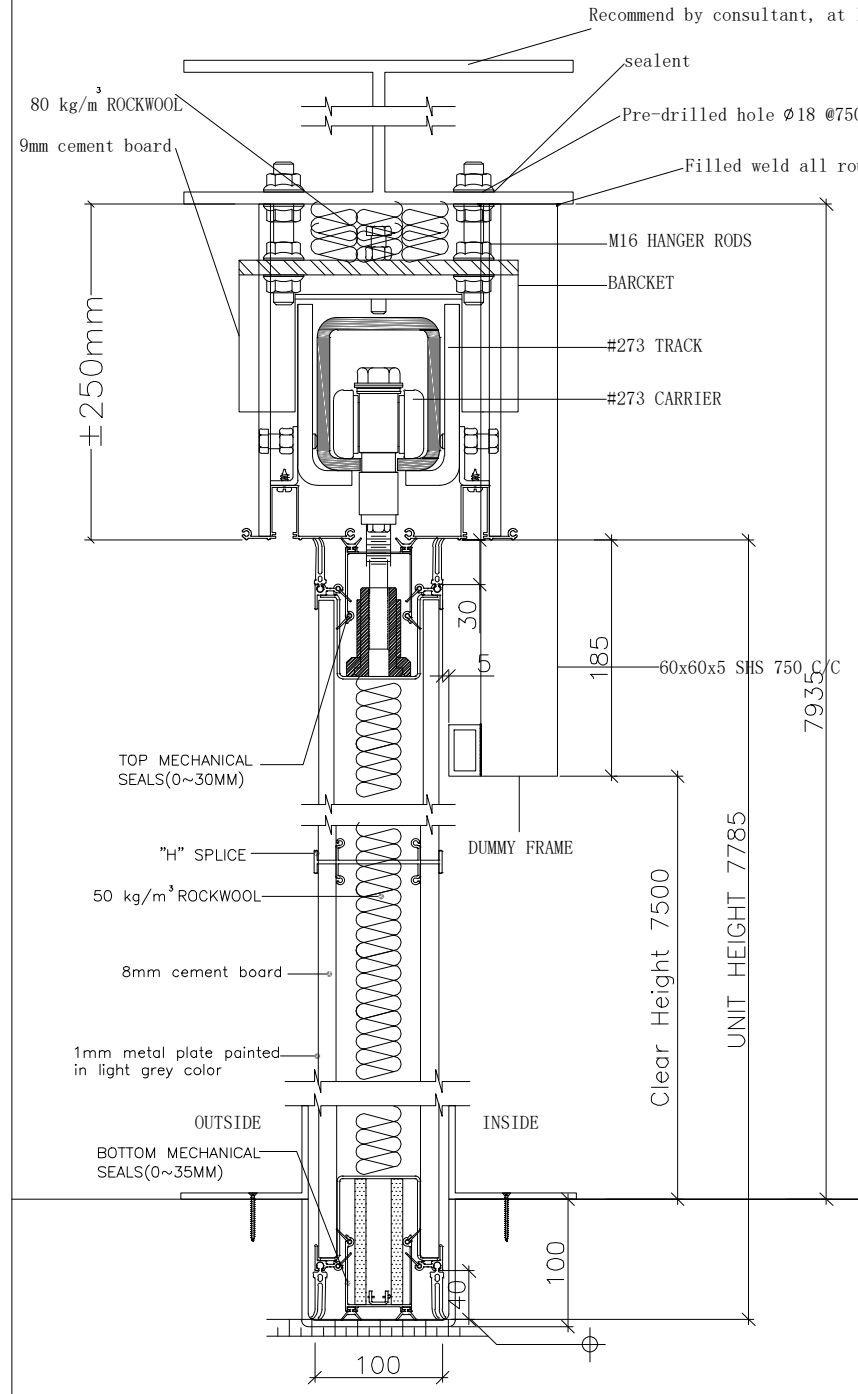
| DRAWING NO. | | ISSUE STATUS | CREATION DATE | REVISION |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------------|---------------|----------|
| HKCKR/BTP/MDG/HMS/TSI/338224 | | FOR INFORMATION | 21/07/2020 | A |
| PAPER SIZE | SCALE | PAGE | | |
| A3 | N.T.S. | 5/5 | | |

Section View

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:
 TYPE: 100, STC: 53
 WEIGHT PER SQM: 97kg/m² TOTAL WEIGHT OF OPERABLE WALL MUST BE CONSIDERED AND CHECKED IN STATICAL CALCULATION UNDER UNFAVOURABLE LOAD CONDITIONS. ALL FLANKING BUILDING ELEMENTS MUST ACHIEVE A MINIMUM, SOUND INSULATING VALUE OF STC 53

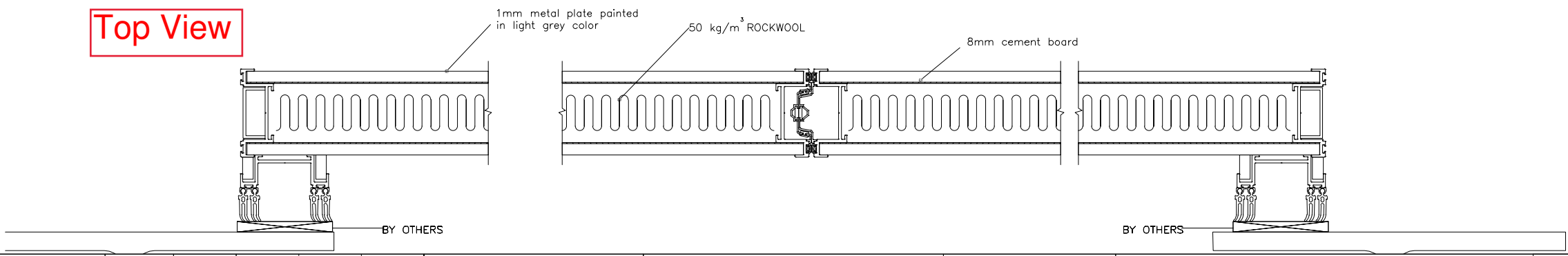
ATTENTION: IT IS NOT ALLOWED TO FIX OR CONNECT OTHER BUILDING PARTS TO OUR TRACKS. THE TRACK HAS TO REMAIN REMOVABLE FOR FIXING THE ELEMENTS.

AFTER INSTALLATION OF TRACKS A 10mm DEFLECTION OF THE BUILDING STRUCTURE HAS BEEN CONSIDERED.



TYPHOON SITUATION

Top View



| REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DRAWN | DESIGNED | CHECKED | IN-CHARGE |
|-----|-------------|------------|-------|----------|---------|-----------|
| A | FIRST ISSUE | 21/07/2020 | KNC | KNC | KNC | KNC |

MAIN CONTRACTOR

CLIENT

THE SUPERVISOR

PROJECT

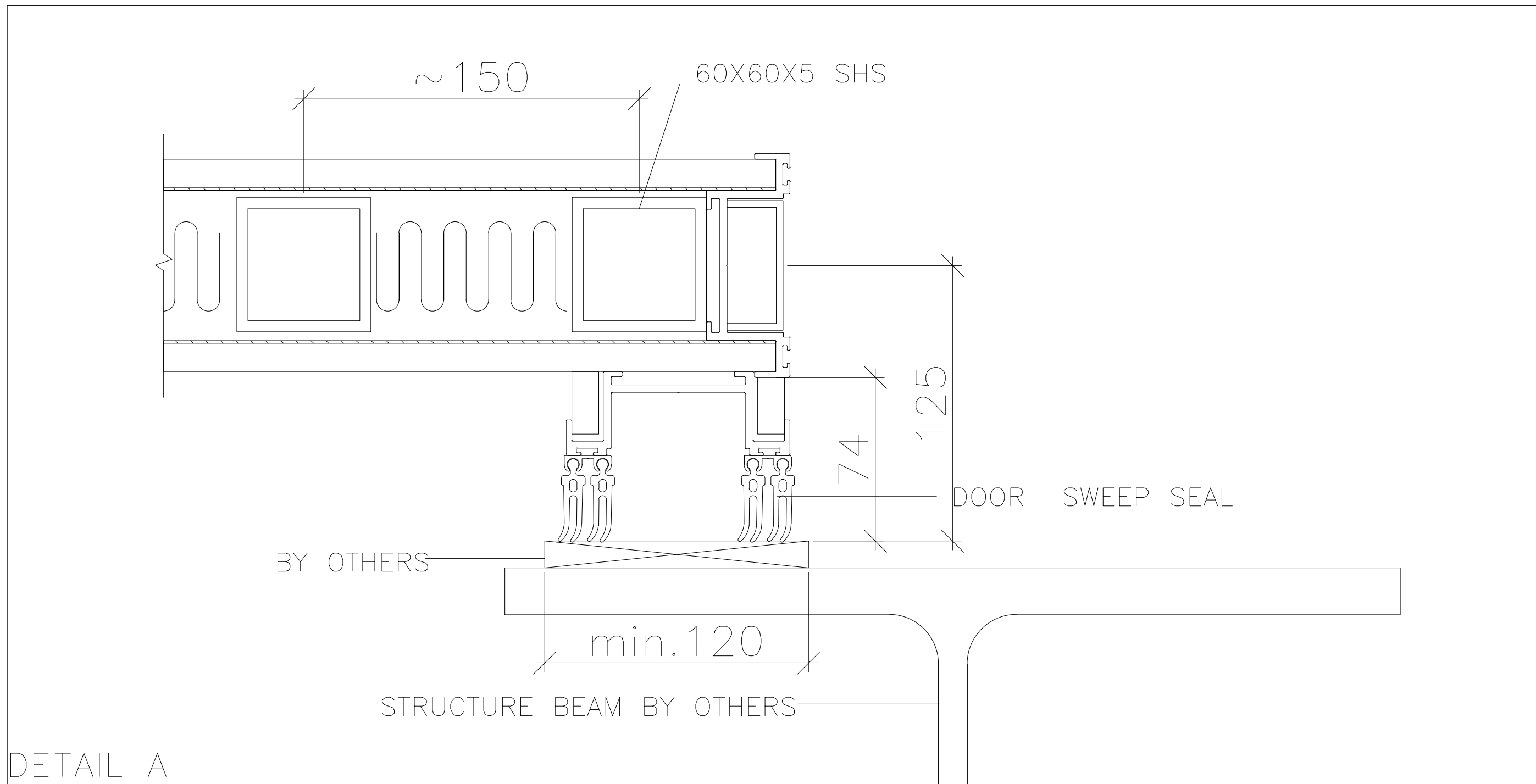
Contract No. HY/2018/08
 Central Kowloon Route - Central Tunnel

DRAWING TITLE

HO MAN TIN (SURFACE)
 DETAIL DRAWING OF 7.5m NOISE ENCLOSURE DOOR

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------|
| DRAWING NO. HKCKR/BTP/MDG/HMS/TSI/338223 | | |
| ISSUE STATUS FOR INFORMATION | CREATION DATE 21/07/2020 | REVISION A |
| PAPER SIZE A3 | SCALE N.T.S. | PAGE 3/10 |


THE OWNERSHIP OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS DRAWING IS RETAINED BY THE ISSUER WHOSE CONSENT MUST BE OBTAINED BEFORE ANY USE OR REPRODUCTION OF THE DRAWING OR ANY PART THEREOF CAN BE MADE.



mdg-hms-isi-338217_c.dwg

| REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DRAWN | DESIGNED | CHECKED | IN-CHARGE |
|-----|-------------|------------|-------|----------|---------|-----------|
| A | FIRST ISSUE | 21/07/2020 | KNC | KNC | KNC | KNC |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

MAIN CONTRACTOR



CLIENT



THE SUPERVISOR




Arup-Mott MacDonald Joint Venture

CONTRACTOR'S TEMPORARY WORK DESIGNER



PROJECT

Contract No. HY/2018/08
Central Kowloon Route - Central Tunnel

DRAWING TITLE

HO MAN TIN (SURFACE)
DETAIL DRAWING OF 7.5m NOISE ENCLOSURE DOOR

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------|
| DRAWING NO. HKCKR/BTP/MDG/HMS/TSI/338223 | | |
| ISSUE STATUS FOR INFORMATION | CREATION DATE 21/07/2020 | REVISION A |
| PAPER SIZE A3 | SCALE N.T.S. | PAGE 8/10 |

Annex E

Predicted Noise Level at the NSRs

Predicted Noise Level for NSR



Kar Man House, Oi Man Estate (M-N1)

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|--|-------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Ventilation Building Foundation | | | | | | | | | |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 175 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 44.16 |
| Air Compressor (50%) | CNP 002 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 175 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 44.16 |
| Piling , vibrating hammer (50%) | CNP 172 | 112 | 1 | 112 | 175 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 57.16 |
| Aerial work platform, working height ≤ 13m (Surface) (50%) | BS 5228 Table C.4 | 92 | 1 | 92 | 175 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 37.16 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 57.61 |

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|--|---------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Tunnel Excavation | | | | | | | | | |
| Air Blower | CNP 006 | 95 | 6 | 103 | 175 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 38.16 |
| Air Compressor (50%) | CNP 002 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 175 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 34.16 |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) | CNP 283 | 85 | 10 | 95 | 175 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 30.16 |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 175 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 44.16 |
| Aerial work platform, working height ≤ 13m (50%) | BS 5228 Table C.4 | 92 | 2 | 95 | 175 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 30.16 |
| Grout pump (50%) | CNP 106 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 175 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 37.16 |
| Grout mixer (50%) | CNP 105 | 87 | 1 | 87 | 175 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 22.16 |
| Shotcrete machine (50%) | BS5228 Table D.6/13 | 105 | 1 | 105 | 175 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 40.16 |
| Loader, wheeled (50%) | CNP 081 | 109 | 1 | 109 | 175 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 44.16 |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (50%) | CNP 068 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 175 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 47.16 |
| Light good vehicle < 5.5 tonne (50%) | CNP 143 | 98 | 1 | 98 | 175 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 33.16 |
| Concrete Mixer, electric (Ground surface) (50%) | CNP 045 | 93 | 1 | 93 | 175 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 38.16 |
| Excavator, tracked (Access shaft) (50%) | EPD-07059 | 103 | 1 | 103 | 175 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 38.16 |
| Breaker, excavator mounted, hydraulic (50%) | BS5228 Table D.8/13 | 107 | 1 | 107 | 175 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 42.16 |
| Rock drill (hydraulic) (50%) | SIL EIA | 105 | 1 | 105 | 175 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 40.16 |
| Ventilation fan | CNP 241 | 108 | 1 | 108 | 175 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 43.16 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 52.87 |

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|--|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Construction of Diaphragm Wall | | | | | | | | | |
| Concrete Lorry Mixer (30%) | CNP 044 | 104 | 1 | 104 | 175 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 49.16 |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 175 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 44.16 |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (30%) | CNP 068 | 100 | 1 | 100 | 175 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 45.16 |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) (Ground surface) | CNP 283 | 85 | 4 | 91 | 175 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 36.16 |
| Piling, diaphragm wall bentonite filtering plant (50%) | CNP 162 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 175 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 47.16 |
| Piling, diaphragm wall, hydraulic extractor (50%) | CNP 163 | 87 | 2 | 90 | 175 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 35.16 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 53.02 |

Predicted Noise Level for NSR



Carmel on the Hill (M-N2)

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|--|-------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Ventilation Building Foundation | | | | | | | | | |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 175 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 44.16 |
| Air Compressor (50%) | CNP 002 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 175 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 44.16 |
| Piling , vibrating hammer (50%) | CNP 172 | 112 | 1 | 112 | 175 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 57.16 |
| Aerial work platform, working height ≤ 13m (Surface) (50%) | BS 5228 Table C.4 | 92 | 1 | 92 | 175 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 37.16 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 57.61 |

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|--|---------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Tunnel Excavation | | | | | | | | | |
| Air Blower | CNP 006 | 95 | 6 | 103 | 175 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 38.16 |
| Air Compressor (50%) | CNP 002 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 175 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 34.16 |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) | CNP 283 | 85 | 10 | 95 | 175 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 30.16 |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 175 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 44.16 |
| Aerial work platform, working height ≤ 13m (50%) | BS 5228 Table C.4 | 92 | 2 | 95 | 175 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 30.16 |
| Grout pump (50%) | CNP 106 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 175 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 37.16 |
| Grout mixer (50%) | CNP 105 | 87 | 1 | 87 | 175 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 22.16 |
| Shotcrete machine (50%) | BSS228 Table D.6/13 | 105 | 1 | 105 | 175 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 40.16 |
| Loader, wheeled (50%) | CNP 081 | 109 | 1 | 109 | 175 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 44.16 |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (50%) | CNP 068 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 175 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 47.16 |
| Light good vehicle < 5.5 tonne (50%) | CNP 143 | 98 | 1 | 98 | 175 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 33.16 |
| Concrete Mixer, electric (Ground surface) (50%) | CNP 045 | 93 | 1 | 93 | 175 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 38.16 |
| Excavator, tracked (Access shaft) (50%) | EPD-07059 | 103 | 1 | 103 | 175 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 38.16 |
| Breaker, excavator mounted, hydraulic (50%) | BSS228 Table D.8/13 | 107 | 1 | 107 | 175 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 42.16 |
| Rock drill (hydraulic) (50%) | SIL EIA | 105 | 1 | 105 | 175 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 40.16 |
| Ventilation fan | CNP 241 | 108 | 1 | 108 | 175 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 43.16 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 52.87 |

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|--|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Construction of Diaphragm Wall | | | | | | | | | |
| Concrete Lorry Mixer (30%) | CNP 044 | 104 | 1 | 104 | 175 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 49.16 |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 175 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 44.16 |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (30%) | CNP 068 | 100 | 1 | 100 | 175 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 45.16 |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) (Ground surface) | CNP 283 | 85 | 4 | 91 | 175 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 36.16 |
| Piling, diaphragm wall bentonite filtering plant (50%) | CNP 162 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 175 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 47.16 |
| Piling, diaphragm wall, hydraulic extractor (50%) | CNP 163 | 87 | 2 | 90 | 175 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 35.16 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 53.02 |

Predicted Noise Level for NSR



SKH Tsoi Kung Po Secondary School (M-N3)

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|--|-------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Ventilation Building Foundation | | | | | | | | | |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 65 | -44 | -5 | 3 | 52.76 |
| Air Compressor (50%) | CNP 002 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 65 | -44 | -5 | 3 | 52.76 |
| Piling , vibrating hammer (50%) | CNP 172 | 112 | 1 | 112 | 65 | -44 | -5 | 3 | 65.76 |
| Aerial work platform, working height ≤ 13m (Surface) (50%) | BS 5228 Table C.4 | 92 | 1 | 92 | 65 | -44 | -5 | 3 | 45.76 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 66.21 |

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|--|---------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Tunnel Excavation | | | | | | | | | |
| Air Blower | CNP 006 | 95 | 6 | 103 | 65 | -44 | -15 | 3 | 46.76 |
| Air Compressor (50%) | CNP 002 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 65 | -44 | -15 | 3 | 42.76 |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) | CNP 283 | 85 | 10 | 95 | 65 | -44 | -15 | 3 | 38.76 |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 65 | -44 | -5 | 3 | 52.76 |
| Aerial work platform, working height ≤ 13m (50%) | BS 5228 Table C.4 | 92 | 2 | 95 | 65 | -44 | -15 | 3 | 38.76 |
| Grout pump (50%) | CNP 106 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 65 | -44 | -15 | 3 | 45.76 |
| Grout mixer (50%) | CNP 105 | 87 | 1 | 87 | 65 | -44 | -15 | 3 | 30.76 |
| Shotcrete machine (50%) | BS5228 Table D.6/13 | 105 | 1 | 105 | 65 | -44 | -15 | 3 | 48.76 |
| Loader, wheeled (50%) | CNP 081 | 109 | 1 | 109 | 65 | -44 | -15 | 3 | 52.76 |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (50%) | CNP 068 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 65 | -44 | -5 | 3 | 55.76 |
| Light good vehicle < 5.5 tonne (50%) | CNP 143 | 98 | 1 | 98 | 65 | -44 | -15 | 3 | 41.76 |
| Concrete Mixer, electric (Ground surface) (50%) | CNP 045 | 93 | 1 | 93 | 65 | -44 | -5 | 3 | 46.76 |
| Excavator, tracked (Access shaft) (50%) | EPD-07059 | 103 | 1 | 103 | 65 | -44 | -15 | 3 | 46.76 |
| Breaker, excavator mounted, hydraulic (50%) | BS5228 Table D.8/13 | 107 | 1 | 107 | 65 | -44 | -15 | 3 | 50.76 |
| Rock drill (hydraulic) (50%) | SIL EIA | 105 | 1 | 105 | 65 | -44 | -15 | 3 | 48.76 |
| Ventilation fan | CNP 241 | 108 | 1 | 108 | 65 | -44 | -15 | 3 | 51.76 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 61.47 |

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|--|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Construction of Diaphragm Wall | | | | | | | | | |
| Concrete Lorry Mixer (30%) | CNP 044 | 104 | 1 | 104 | 65 | -44 | -5 | 3 | 57.76 |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 65 | -44 | -5 | 3 | 52.76 |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (30%) | CNP 068 | 100 | 1 | 100 | 65 | -44 | -5 | 3 | 53.76 |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) (Ground surface) | CNP 283 | 85 | 4 | 91 | 65 | -44 | -5 | 3 | 44.76 |
| Piling, diaphragm wall bentonite filtering plant (50%) | CNP 162 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 65 | -44 | -5 | 3 | 55.76 |
| Piling, diaphragm wall, hydraulic extractor (50%) | CNP 163 | 87 | 2 | 90 | 65 | -44 | -5 | 3 | 43.76 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 61.63 |

Predicted Noise Level for NSR



SKH Tsoi Kung Po Secondary School (M-N3) - During Examination Period

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|--|-------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Ventilation Building Foundation | | | | | | | | | |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 65 | -44 | -5 | 3 | 52.76 |
| Air Compressor (50%) | CNP 002 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 65 | -44 | -5 | 3 | 52.76 |
| Aerial work platform, working height ≤ 13m (Surface) (50%) | BS 5228 Table C.4 | 92 | 1 | 92 | 65 | -44 | -5 | 3 | 45.76 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 56.18 |

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|--|---------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Tunnel Excavation | | | | | | | | | |
| Air Blower | CNP 006 | 95 | 6 | 103 | 65 | -44 | -15 | 3 | 46.76 |
| Air Compressor (50%) | CNP 002 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 65 | -44 | -15 | 3 | 42.76 |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) | CNP 283 | 85 | 10 | 95 | 65 | -44 | -15 | 3 | 38.76 |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 65 | -44 | -5 | 3 | 52.76 |
| Aerial work platform, working height ≤ 13m (50%) | BS 5228 Table C.4 | 92 | 2 | 95 | 65 | -44 | -15 | 3 | 38.76 |
| Grout pump (50%) | CNP 106 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 65 | -44 | -15 | 3 | 45.76 |
| Grout mixer (50%) | CNP 105 | 87 | 1 | 87 | 65 | -44 | -15 | 3 | 30.76 |
| Shotcrete machine (50%) | BS5228 Table D.6/13 | 105 | 1 | 105 | 65 | -44 | -15 | 3 | 48.76 |
| Loader, wheeled (50%) | CNP 081 | 109 | 1 | 109 | 65 | -44 | -15 | 3 | 52.76 |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (50%) | CNP 068 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 65 | -44 | -5 | 3 | 55.76 |
| Light good vehicle < 5.5 tonne (50%) | CNP 143 | 98 | 1 | 98 | 65 | -44 | -15 | 3 | 41.76 |
| Concrete Mixer, electric (Ground surface) (50%) | CNP 045 | 93 | 1 | 93 | 65 | -44 | -5 | 3 | 46.76 |
| Excavator, tracked (Access shaft) (50%) | EPD-07059 | 103 | 1 | 103 | 65 | -44 | -15 | 3 | 46.76 |
| Breaker, excavator mounted, hydraulic (50%) | BS5228 Table D.8/13 | 107 | 1 | 107 | 65 | -44 | -15 | 3 | 50.76 |
| Rock drill (hydraulic) (50%) | SIL EIA | 105 | 1 | 105 | 65 | -44 | -15 | 3 | 48.76 |
| Ventilation fan | CNP 241 | 108 | 1 | 108 | 65 | -44 | -15 | 3 | 51.76 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 61.47 |

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|--|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Construction of Diaphragm Wall | | | | | | | | | |
| Concrete Lorry Mixer (30%) | CNP 044 | 104 | 1 | 104 | 65 | -44 | -5 | 3 | 57.76 |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 65 | -44 | -5 | 3 | 52.76 |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (30%) | CNP 068 | 100 | 1 | 100 | 65 | -44 | -5 | 3 | 53.76 |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) (Ground surface) | CNP 283 | 85 | 4 | 91 | 65 | -44 | -5 | 3 | 44.76 |
| Piling, diaphragm wall bentonite filtering plant (50%) | CNP 162 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 65 | -44 | -5 | 3 | 55.76 |
| Piling, diaphragm wall, hydraulic extractor (50%) | CNP 163 | 87 | 2 | 90 | 65 | -44 | -5 | 3 | 43.76 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 61.63 |

Predicted Noise Level for NSR



Man Fuk House Block A (M-N4)

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|--|-------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Ventilation Building Foundation | | | | | | | | | |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 155 | -52 | -5 | 3 | 45.21 |
| Air Compressor (50%) | CNP 002 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 155 | -52 | -5 | 3 | 45.21 |
| Piling, vibrating hammer (50%) | CNP 172 | 112 | 1 | 112 | 155 | -52 | -5 | 3 | 58.21 |
| Aerial work platform, working height ≤ 13m (Surface) (50%) | BS 5228 Table C.4 | 92 | 1 | 92 | 155 | -52 | -5 | 3 | 38.21 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 58.67 |

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|--|---------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Tunnel Excavation | | | | | | | | | |
| Air Blower | CNP 006 | 95 | 6 | 103 | 155 | -52 | -15 | 3 | 39.21 |
| Air Compressor (50%) | CNP 002 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 155 | -52 | -15 | 3 | 35.21 |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) | CNP 283 | 85 | 10 | 95 | 155 | -52 | -15 | 3 | 31.21 |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 155 | -52 | -5 | 3 | 45.21 |
| Aerial work platform, working height ≤ 13m (50%) | BS 5228 Table C.4 | 92 | 2 | 95 | 155 | -52 | -15 | 3 | 31.21 |
| Grout pump (50%) | CNP 106 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 155 | -52 | -15 | 3 | 38.21 |
| Grout mixer (50%) | CNP 105 | 87 | 1 | 87 | 155 | -52 | -15 | 3 | 23.21 |
| Shotcrete machine (50%) | BS5228 Table D.6/13 | 105 | 1 | 105 | 155 | -52 | -15 | 3 | 41.21 |
| Loader, wheeled (50%) | CNP 081 | 109 | 1 | 109 | 155 | -52 | -15 | 3 | 45.21 |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (50%) | CNP 068 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 155 | -52 | -5 | 3 | 48.21 |
| Light good vehicle < 5.5 tonne (50%) | CNP 143 | 98 | 1 | 98 | 155 | -52 | -15 | 3 | 34.21 |
| Concrete Mixer, electric (Ground surface) (50%) | CNP 045 | 93 | 1 | 93 | 155 | -52 | -5 | 3 | 39.21 |
| Excavator, tracked (Access shaft) (50%) | EPD-07059 | 103 | 1 | 103 | 155 | -52 | -15 | 3 | 39.21 |
| Breaker, excavator mounted, hydraulic (50%) | BS5228 Table D.8/13 | 107 | 1 | 107 | 155 | -52 | -15 | 3 | 43.21 |
| Rock drill (hydraulic) (50%) | SIL EIA | 105 | 1 | 105 | 155 | -52 | -15 | 3 | 41.21 |
| Ventilation fan | CNP 241 | 108 | 1 | 108 | 155 | -52 | -15 | 3 | 44.21 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 53.92 |

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|--|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Construction of Diaphragm Wall | | | | | | | | | |
| Concrete Lorry Mixer (30%) | CNP 044 | 104 | 1 | 104 | 155 | -52 | -5 | 3 | 50.21 |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 155 | -52 | -5 | 3 | 45.21 |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (30%) | CNP 068 | 100 | 1 | 100 | 155 | -52 | -5 | 3 | 46.21 |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) (Ground surface) | CNP 283 | 85 | 4 | 91 | 155 | -52 | -5 | 3 | 37.21 |
| Piling, diaphragm wall bentonite filtering plant (50%) | CNP 162 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 155 | -52 | -5 | 3 | 48.21 |
| Piling, diaphragm wall, hydraulic extractor (50%) | CNP 163 | 87 | 2 | 90 | 155 | -52 | -5 | 3 | 36.21 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 54.08 |



Predicted Noise Level for NSR

Cascades Block A (M-NS)

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|--|-------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Ventilation Building Foundation | | | | | | | | | |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 170 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 44.41 |
| Air Compressor (50%) | CNP 002 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 170 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 44.41 |
| Piling , vibrating hammer (50%) | CNP 172 | 112 | 1 | 112 | 170 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 57.41 |
| Aerial work platform, working height ≤ 13m (Surface) (50%) | BS 5228 Table C.4 | 92 | 1 | 92 | 170 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 37.41 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 57.86 |

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|--|---------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Tunnel Excavation | | | | | | | | | |
| Air Blower | CNP 006 | 95 | 6 | 103 | 170 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 38.41 |
| Air Compressor (50%) | CNP 002 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 170 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 34.41 |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) | CNP 283 | 85 | 10 | 95 | 170 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 30.41 |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 170 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 44.41 |
| Aerial work platform, working height ≤ 13m (50%) | BS 5228 Table C.4 | 92 | 2 | 95 | 170 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 30.41 |
| Grout pump (50%) | CNP 106 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 170 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 37.41 |
| Grout mixer (50%) | CNP 105 | 87 | 1 | 87 | 170 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 22.41 |
| Shotcrete machine (50%) | BS5228 Table D.6/13 | 105 | 1 | 105 | 170 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 40.41 |
| Loader, wheeled (50%) | CNP 081 | 109 | 1 | 109 | 170 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 44.41 |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (50%) | CNP 068 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 170 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 47.41 |
| Light good vehicle < 5.5 tonne (50%) | CNP 143 | 98 | 1 | 98 | 170 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 33.41 |
| Concrete Mixer, electric (Ground surface) (50%) | CNP 045 | 93 | 1 | 93 | 170 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 38.41 |
| Excavator, tracked (Access shaft) (50%) | EPD-07059 | 103 | 1 | 103 | 170 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 38.41 |
| Breaker, excavator mounted, hydraulic (50%) | BS5228 Table D.8/13 | 107 | 1 | 107 | 170 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 42.41 |
| Rock drill (hydraulic) (50%) | SIL EIA | 105 | 1 | 105 | 170 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 40.41 |
| Ventilation fan | CNP 241 | 108 | 1 | 108 | 170 | -53 | -15 | 3 | 43.41 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 53.12 |

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|--|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Construction of Diaphragm Wall | | | | | | | | | |
| Concrete Lorry Mixer (30%) | CNP 044 | 104 | 1 | 104 | 170 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 49.41 |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 170 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 44.41 |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (30%) | CNP 068 | 100 | 1 | 100 | 170 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 45.41 |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) (Ground surface) | CNP 283 | 85 | 4 | 91 | 170 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 36.41 |
| Piling, diaphragm wall bentonite filtering plant (50%) | CNP 162 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 170 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 47.41 |
| Piling, diaphragm wall, hydraulic extractor (50%) | CNP 163 | 87 | 2 | 90 | 170 | -53 | -5 | 3 | 35.41 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 53.27 |



Predicted Noise Level for NSR

Ko Fai House, Kwun Fai Court (M-N6)

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|--|-------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Ventilation Building Foundation | | | | | | | | | |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 50 | -42 | -5 | 3 | 55.04 |
| Air Compressor (50%) | CNP 002 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 50 | -42 | -5 | 3 | 55.04 |
| Piling , vibrating hammer (50%) | CNP 172 | 112 | 1 | 112 | 50 | -42 | -5 | 3 | 68.04 |
| Aerial work platform, working height ≤ 13m (Surface) (50%) | BS 5228 Table C.4 | 92 | 1 | 92 | 50 | -42 | -5 | 3 | 48.04 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 68.49 |

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|--|---------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Tunnel Excavation | | | | | | | | | |
| Air Blower | CNP 006 | 95 | 6 | 103 | 50 | -42 | -15 | 3 | 49.04 |
| Air Compressor (50%) | CNP 002 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 50 | -42 | -15 | 3 | 45.04 |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) | CNP 283 | 85 | 10 | 95 | 50 | -42 | -15 | 3 | 41.04 |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 50 | -42 | -5 | 3 | 55.04 |
| Aerial work platform, working height ≤ 13m (50%) | BS 5228 Table C.4 | 92 | 2 | 95 | 50 | -42 | -15 | 3 | 41.04 |
| Grout pump (50%) | CNP 106 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 50 | -42 | -15 | 3 | 48.04 |
| Grout mixer (50%) | CNP 105 | 87 | 1 | 87 | 50 | -42 | -15 | 3 | 33.04 |
| Shotcrete machine (50%) | BS5228 Table D.6/13 | 105 | 1 | 105 | 50 | -42 | -15 | 3 | 51.04 |
| Loader, wheeled (50%) | CNP 081 | 109 | 1 | 109 | 50 | -42 | -15 | 3 | 55.04 |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (50%) | CNP 068 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 50 | -42 | -5 | 3 | 58.04 |
| Light good vehicle < 5.5 tonne (50%) | CNP 143 | 98 | 1 | 98 | 50 | -42 | -15 | 3 | 44.04 |
| Concrete Mixer, electric (Ground surface) (50%) | CNP 045 | 93 | 1 | 93 | 50 | -42 | -5 | 3 | 49.04 |
| Excavator, tracked (Access shaft) (50%) | EPD-07059 | 103 | 1 | 103 | 50 | -42 | -15 | 3 | 49.04 |
| Breaker, excavator mounted, hydraulic (50%) | BS5228 Table D.8/13 | 107 | 1 | 107 | 50 | -42 | -15 | 3 | 53.04 |
| Rock drill (hydraulic) (50%) | SIL EIA | 105 | 1 | 105 | 50 | -42 | -15 | 3 | 51.04 |
| Ventilation fan | CNP 241 | 108 | 1 | 108 | 50 | -42 | -15 | 3 | 54.04 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 63.75 |

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|--|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Construction of Diaphragm Wall | | | | | | | | | |
| Concrete Lorry Mixer (30%) | CNP 044 | 104 | 1 | 104 | 50 | -42 | -5 | 3 | 60.04 |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 50 | -42 | -5 | 3 | 55.04 |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (30%) | CNP 068 | 100 | 1 | 100 | 50 | -42 | -5 | 3 | 56.04 |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) (Ground surface) | CNP 283 | 85 | 4 | 91 | 50 | -42 | -5 | 3 | 47.04 |
| Piling, diaphragm wall bentonite filtering plant (50%) | CNP 162 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 50 | -42 | -5 | 3 | 58.04 |
| Piling, diaphragm wall, hydraulic extractor (50%) | CNP 163 | 87 | 2 | 90 | 50 | -42 | -5 | 3 | 46.04 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 63.90 |

Predicted Noise Level for NSR



Ultima (M-P3)

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|--|-------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Ventilation Building Foundation | | | | | | | | | |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 115 | -49 | -5 | 3 | 47.80 |
| Air Compressor (50%) | CNP 002 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 115 | -49 | -5 | 3 | 47.80 |
| Piling , vibrating hammer (50%) | CNP 172 | 112 | 1 | 112 | 115 | -49 | -5 | 3 | 60.80 |
| Aerial work platform, working height ≤ 13m (Surface) (50%) | BS 5228 Table C.4 | 92 | 1 | 92 | 115 | -49 | -5 | 3 | 40.80 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 61.26 |

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|--|---------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Tunnel Excavation | | | | | | | | | |
| Air Blower | CNP 006 | 95 | 6 | 103 | 115 | -49 | -15 | 3 | 41.80 |
| Air Compressor (50%) | CNP 002 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 115 | -49 | -15 | 3 | 37.80 |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) | CNP 283 | 85 | 10 | 95 | 115 | -49 | -15 | 3 | 33.80 |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 115 | -49 | -5 | 3 | 47.80 |
| Aerial work platform, working height ≤ 13m (50%) | BS 5228 Table C.4 | 92 | 2 | 95 | 115 | -49 | -15 | 3 | 33.80 |
| Grout pump (50%) | CNP 106 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 115 | -49 | -15 | 3 | 40.80 |
| Grout mixer (50%) | CNP 105 | 87 | 1 | 87 | 115 | -49 | -15 | 3 | 25.80 |
| Shotcrete machine (50%) | BSS228 Table D.6/13 | 105 | 1 | 105 | 115 | -49 | -15 | 3 | 43.80 |
| Loader, wheeled (50%) | CNP 081 | 109 | 1 | 109 | 115 | -49 | -15 | 3 | 47.80 |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (50%) | CNP 068 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 115 | -49 | -5 | 3 | 50.80 |
| Light good vehicle < 5.5 tonne (50%) | CNP 143 | 98 | 1 | 98 | 115 | -49 | -15 | 3 | 36.80 |
| Concrete Mixer, electric (Ground surface) (50%) | CNP 045 | 93 | 1 | 93 | 115 | -49 | -5 | 3 | 41.80 |
| Excavator, tracked (Access shaft) (50%) | EPD-07059 | 103 | 1 | 103 | 115 | -49 | -15 | 3 | 41.80 |
| Breaker, excavator mounted, hydraulic (50%) | BSS228 Table D.8/13 | 107 | 1 | 107 | 115 | -49 | -15 | 3 | 45.80 |
| Rock drill (hydraulic) (50%) | SIL EIA | 105 | 1 | 105 | 115 | -49 | -15 | 3 | 43.80 |
| Ventilation fan | CNP 241 | 108 | 1 | 108 | 115 | -49 | -15 | 3 | 46.80 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 56.52 |

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|--|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Construction of Diaphragm Wall | | | | | | | | | |
| Concrete Lorry Mixer (30%) | CNP 044 | 104 | 1 | 104 | 115 | -49 | -5 | 3 | 52.80 |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 115 | -49 | -5 | 3 | 47.80 |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (30%) | CNP 068 | 100 | 1 | 100 | 115 | -49 | -5 | 3 | 48.80 |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) (Ground surface) | CNP 283 | 85 | 4 | 91 | 115 | -49 | -5 | 3 | 39.80 |
| Piling, diaphragm wall bentonite filtering plant (50%) | CNP 162 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 115 | -49 | -5 | 3 | 50.80 |
| Piling, diaphragm wall, hydraulic extractor (50%) | CNP 163 | 87 | 2 | 90 | 115 | -49 | -5 | 3 | 38.80 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 56.67 |

Annex F

Cumulative Noise Level at the NSRs

**Contract No. HY/2018/08
Central Kowloon Route - Central Tunnel**

Cumulative Noise Assessment

| NSR ID | | NSRs | | Calendar Year / Month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|----|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| | | | | 2019 | | | | 2020 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2021 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2022 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2023 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | |
| Cumulative Noise Level, dB(A) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M-N1 | Kar Man House, Oi Man Estate | | 58 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | | | |
| M-N2 | Carmel on the Hill | | 58 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| M-N3 | SKH Tsoi Kung Po Secondary School | | 66 | 68 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 68 | 68 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | |
| M-N4 | Man Fuk House Block | | 59 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | | |
| M-N5 | Cascades Block A | | 58 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | |
| M-N6 | Ko Fai House, Kwun Fai | | 69 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | | |
| M-P3 | Ultima | | 61 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 |

Dec 2019 - May 2020
Period with concurrent activities
(Ventilation building foundation
and Tunnel excavation)

Sep 2021 - May 2022
Period with concurrent activities
(Tunnel excavation and
construction of diaphragm wall)

Examination Period

Period with concurrent site activities

**Should there be any exam within this period, the maximum cumulative noise level = 64.6dB(A)*

Annex G

Details of Acoustic Materials for Construction of Noise Enclosure

- “Eastland” AAC Noise panel
- “NAP” Noise panel (SD 150RW)
- “Kinetics” Acoustic Sliding Door
- “MYG” Silencer and Man-access Lobby House



What is AAC Panel & Block

AAC Panel is the shortened form of Autoclaved Aerated Concrete Panel. The main materials of AAC panel are silicon sand, cement, lime etc. Reinforced with anti-stain processed steel bar, the concrete panel with many air holes was formed after high-temperature, high-pressure protection with steam. It's a new type constructional material with excellent functions. There are patents of Germany and Sweden and Japan included in the production equipments. The complete production process, from mixing raw material, anti-stain processing of steel bar, organizing into frame, pouring paste on, cutting, steaming and pressing to surface processing, is calculated accurately with computer program and has a rigid QC control.

AAC Block is the shortened form of Autoclaved Aerated Concrete Block. The difference of the AAC block from the AAC panel are: 1) no reinforced steel inside 2) sizes are smaller than AAC panel



Catalog of AAC Noise Panel



The Application Scope of AAC

- AAC panels have been used in many cities through China, such as Guangzhou, Shanghai, Ningbo, Suzhou, Wuxi, and Changzhou, Tianjin, Beijing, Qingdao, Dalian, etc. The products are also regularly exported to other countries, such as Australia, New Zealand, Japan, Middle-East, Europe, USA, South-East Asia etc.
- AAC panels have been used various kinds of buildings, such as public facilities, industrial constructions, civil housing, hospital, hotel, schools, stores, supermarkets etc. The construction structures it suits also expand from concrete frame structure, steel frame structure, to other structures.
- The existing products range from interior partition wall panels to exterior walls, ornamental wall panels, floor, roofing and cladding.



The Product Range of AAC

Standard AAC Panels

- AAC External Wall Panel
- AAC Partition Wall Panel
- AAC Flooring Slab
- AAC Roofing Slab
- AAC Wall Cladding
- AAC Fencing Panel

Standard AAC Blocks

- AAC External Wall Block
- AAC Internal Wall Block



The Test Result of AAC

| Properties (Test Result) of Eastland AAC Panels & Blocks | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------|--|---|------|
| Characteristics | Unit | Test Value | Criterion | Value of Criterion | |
| Dry Density | Kg/m ³ | Grade 04: 412 | GB/T11970 -1997 | ≤425 | |
| | | Grade 05: 503 | | ≤525 | |
| | | Grade 06: 608 | | ≤625 | |
| Compressive Strength | Average | Grade 04: 2.4 | GB/T11971 -1997 | ≥2.0 | |
| | | Grade 05: 4.0 | | ≥3.5 | |
| | | Grade 06: 5.3 | | ≥5.0 | |
| | Minimum | Grade 04: 2.2 | | ≥1.6 | |
| | | Grade 05: 3.7 | | ≥2.8 | |
| | | Grade 06: 4.9 | | ≥4.0 | |
| Dry Shrinkage | | mm/m | Grade 04/05: 0.66 Grade 06: 0.65 | GB/T11972 -1997 ≤0.8 | |
| Frozen Resistanc | Quality Lost | % | Grade 04: 0.7 Grade 05/06: 1.0 | GB/T11973 -1997 ≤5.0 | |
| | Strength After Frozen | Mpa | Grade 04: 2.0 | | ≥1.6 |
| | | | Grade 05: 3.6 | | ≥2.8 |
| | | | Grade 06: 4.8 | | ≥4.0 |
| Thermal Conductivity | | W/(m.k) | Grade 04: 0.11 Grade 05: 0.13 Grade 06: 0.15 | GB/T10295 -88 ≤0.12 ≤0.14 ≤0.16 | |
| Sound Insulation | 120mm thick | dB | 40.5 (render) | GBJ75-84 GB/T50121 -2005 | |
| | 150mm thick | dB | 40.5 (no render) | | |
| | 150mm thick | dB | 41.5 (render) | | |
| | 200mm thick | dB | 44.5 (no render) | | |
| | 200mm thick | dB | 45 (render) | | |
| | 240mm thick | dB | 47.5 (no render) | | |
| | 240mm thick | dB | 48.5 (render) | | |
| 240mm thick | dB | 51 (complex) | | | |
| Infiltration Resistance (6 days, falling in water) | | mm | 88.2 | JISA 54160 -1997 ≤100 | |
| Fire Resistance (100mm thick) | | hour | ≥4.0 | GB/T9978 -1999 1. ≥4.0 2. ≥3.0 | |
| Modulus of Elasticity | | N/mm ² | 1800 | | |
| Water Absorption | | %/vol | Totally underwater: 36 Partly underwater: 30 | | |
| Expansion Coefficient | | /°C | 7.0 x 10 ⁻⁶ | | |
| Note: Property values, as a result of different production batch, may change within a reasonable scope of the standard value. | | | | | |

Acoustic Test Report for "Eastland" AAC Noise Panel



Intertek Testing Services Shenzhen Ltd. Shanghai Fengxian Branch
Plant 5, No. 6958 Daye Road, Fengxian District, Shanghai, China
Tel: 021-61136116 Fax: 021-61189921
Website: www.intertek.com

Test Report

Issue Date: 2019-12-03 Intertek Report No. 191126017SHF-001
Applicant: Dragages Hong Kong Limited
Address: 3/F, Island Place Tower, 510 King's Road, North Point, Hong Kong
Attn: Elly SUN
Manufacturer: Eastland International Limited
Address: 2404, Building 4, No. 37 Pukou Avenue, Nanjing, China
Test Type : Performance test, samples provided by the applicant.

Product Information

| | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|---|------------|
| Product Name | Noise Panel | Brand | / |
| Sample Description | Good Condition | Sample Amount | 10 PCS |
| | | Received Date | 2019-11-26 |
| Sample ID | Model | Specification | |
| S191126017SHF.001 | / | 3m x 0.6m x 0.12m noise panel + 50mm Thick Rockwool | |

Test Methods And Standards

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Test Standard | ISO 10140-2:2010 |
| Specification Standard | ISO 717-1:2013 |
| Test Conclusion | The samples were tested according to the above standards, and the results are shown in the following page. |

Note:

1. This report relates specifically to the sample(s) that were drawn and provided by the applicant or their nominated third party. The reported result(s) provide no warranty or verification on the sample(s) representing any specific goods and/or shipment and only relate to the sample(s) as received and tested.

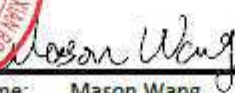
Report Authorized



Name: Jodie Zhou

Title: Reviewer





Name: Mason Wang

Title: Project Engineer

Test Report

Issue Date: 2019-12-03

Intertek Report No. 191126017SHF-001

Test Items, Method and Results:

Test method: ISO 10140-2:2010

Temperature: 16.5 °C

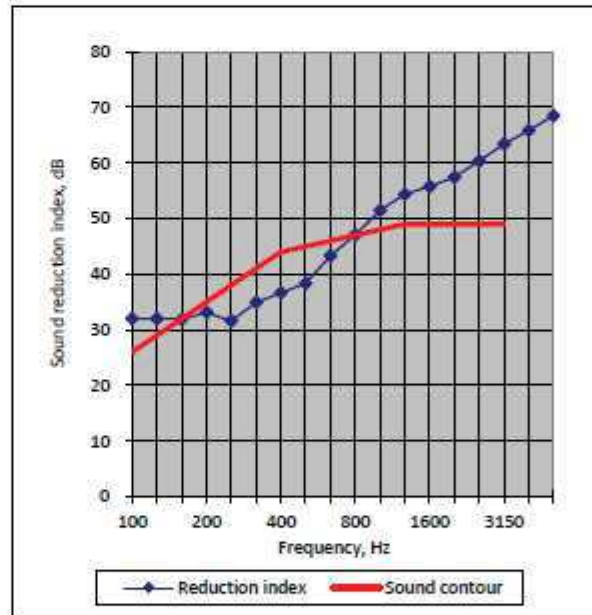
Relative Humidity: 80 %

Volume of the source room: 112 m³

Volume of the receiving room: 137 m³

Specimen area: 12.6 m²

| Frequency (Hz) | Sound Reduction Index, Ri (dB) |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| 100 | 32.0 |
| 125 | 32.0 |
| 160 | 31.9 |
| 200 | 33.1 |
| 250 | 31.6 |
| 315 | 34.9 |
| 400 | 36.7 |
| 500 | 38.3 |
| 630 | 43.3 |
| 800 | 47.0 |
| 1000 | 51.4 |
| 1250 | 54.4 |
| 1600 | 55.8 |
| 2000 | 57.5 |
| 2500 | 60.3 |
| 3150 | 63.4 |
| 4000 | 65.8 |
| 5000 | 68.5 |



Rating according to ISO 717-1:2013

| | | | |
|---|------------|-----------|----|
| Weighted Sound reduction index | Rw(C;Ctr)= | 45(-2;-5) | dB |
| Spectrum A-weighted pink noise | C= | -2 | dB |
| Spectrum A-weighted urban traffic noise | Ctr= | -5 | dB |

Note:

1. Evaluation based on laboratory measurement results obtained by an engineer method.
2. The detailed sample installation drawing in Appendix A was provided by the applicant.



Report Ref. No. : STR 20027
 Issue Date : 15 July 2020
 Project Ref. No. : J 20027
 Sample No. : YP 20027
 Customer : NAP Acoustics (Far East) Ltd.
 Address Of Customer : Room 1811, 18/F Hong Kong Plaza,
 188 Connaught Road West,
 Hong Kong

**Laboratory Measurement Report
 for Airborne Sound Insulation
 to ISO 10140-2 for
 SNAPAcoustics Noise Barrier Panels
 model SD150RW**

Prepared By : Ms. Vivian Ou (Test Engineer)
 BEng., AMMOIA
 Checked By : Ms. Vita Feng (Quality Control Manager)
 BEng., MMOIA
 Approved By : Ir. K. K. Lu (Laboratory Manager)
 Registered Professional Engineer
 B. Sc.(Eng.), MPhil, C.Eng., MCIBSE, MIE Aust., MHKIE, FHKIOA,
 MIOA, FMOIA, MHKIQEP, MASA

地址: 广东省惠州市惠阳区秋长镇桔园路56号
 Add: No. 56, Ju Yuan Road, Qiu Chang Town, Huiyang, Huizhou, China
 电话: (Tel) :0752-3806880 传真: 0752-3919311
 电邮 (E-mail) :reslab@supnap.com 网址 (http) :www.supremeacoustics.com



NOTES

- This report will be invalid if:
 - Without SNAP Laboratory's seals.
 - Without signatures of analysts, verified and approved by SNAP Laboratory.
 - Partially reproduced without the written approval of SNAP Laboratory.
 - Altered.
- SNAP Laboratory will be responsible for the samples tested only.
- Contact SNAP Laboratory should you have any questions and inquiries about this report within two weeks after received it.

地址: 广东省惠州市惠阳区秋长镇桔园路56号
 Add: No. 56, Ju Yuan Road, Qiu Chang Town, Huiyang, Huizhou, China
 电话: (Tel) :0752-3806880 传真: 0752-3919311
 电邮 (E-mail) :reslab@supnap.com 网址 (http) :www.supremeacoustics.com

CONTENTS

- 1.0 Introduction
- 2.0 Date & Time
- 3.0 Environmental conditions
- 4.0 Test Conducted By
- 5.0 Reference Standards
- 6.0 Description of the test specimen
- 7.0 Instrumentation
- 8.0 Measurement Procedures
- 9.0 Results
- 10.0 Appendix

1.0 Introduction

SUPREME NAP Acoustics (Huizhou) Co. Ltd. Laboratory was invited by NAP Acoustics (Far East) Ltd. to determine room-to-room airborne sound insulation of SNAPAcoustics Noise Barrier Panels model SD150RW in accordance with ISO 10140-2:2010.

The test specimen was installed at the test aperture between two Reverberation Rooms at No. 56, Ju Yuan Road, Qiu Chang Town, Huiyang, Huizhou, China. The volume of the source room named Saturn and the receiving room named Uranus were 127 m³ and 90.6 m³ respectively. The structural opening dimensions of the test aperture between two rooms was 4,130 (W) x 3,280 (H) mm.

2.0 Date & Time

Sample was received on 30 June 2020.
 Test was conducted from 16:00 to 17:30 on 10 July 2020.

3.0 Environmental Conditions

| | Source room | Receiving room |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| 温度 Temperature | 31.7 deg. C | 31.6 deg. C |
| 湿度 Relative humidity | 63 % | 65 % |

4.0 Test Conducted By

Ms. Fanni Lin Test Engineer
 Mr. Amber Lin Test Engineer

5.0 Reference Standards

- “ISO 10140-2:2010 Acoustics - Laboratory measurement of sound insulation of building elements - Part 2: Measurement of airborne sound insulation”
- “ISO 3382-2:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of room acoustic parameters - Part 2: Reverberation time in ordinary rooms”
- “ISO 717-1:2013 Acoustics - Rating of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements - Part 1: Airborne sound insulation”

6.0 Description of the test specimen

- 6.1 The test specimen was said to be SNAPAcoustics Noise Barrier Panels model SD150RW in thickness of 150 mm. The solid outer shell of the panel was made of 0.8 mm galvanized steel sheet with calcium silicate board in density of 1550 kg/m³ as damping materials. The sound absorption face was made of 0.5 mm thick galvanized steel sheet having perforation of 23 %. The panels were filled with 60 kg/m³ rock wool and covered with black fiberglass tissue.
- 6.2 The test specimen consisted of 7 pieces of the said Noise Barrier Panels in size of 3,200 mm (L) x 565 mm (W). The panels were installed into the test aperture which joined together to form an overall size of 12.7 m².
- 6.3 Photograph of the test specimen installed for testing was given in Appendix 10.

7.0 Instrumentation

The instrumentation used for the measurement was as follows:

- 7.1 Norsonic Type 150 Dual-Channel Investigator complying with IEC 61672-1 (Class 1) / ANSI S1.43-1997 (Type 1), with 1/3 octave bands filter complying with IEC 61260 / ANSI S1.11-2004 Class 0 / ANSI S1.11-1986, Order 3, Type 0-C, for sound pressure levels measurements. Microphone extension cables, and internal sound source were used during the measurements.
- 7.2 Omni Power Sound Source Type Nor 276 and power amplifier Nor 280.
- 7.3 Bruel & Kjaer Sound Level Calibrator Type 4231, complying with IEC 60942.

8.0 Measurement Procedure

- 8.1 Calibration checks were carried out on the Sound Measuring Instrument with the Sound Level Calibrator, before and after the measurements. The difference in the calibration value before and after measurements should be no more than 0.5 dB.
- 8.2 White Noise was generated in the source room so that the transmitted sound level in the receiving room was at least 6 dB above the background noise level at all frequencies. Source and microphone positions were chosen according to ISO 10140-2:2010. Measurements were taken for three source positions, with six microphone positions in the source and receiving room respectively. The Level Difference $D = L_{p1} - L_{p2}$ as per defined in ISO 10140-2:2010 was then calculated.
- 8.3 For the purpose of estimating the Sound Reduction Index R , the reverberation time in the receiving room was measured according to ISO 3382-2, choosing two loudspeaker positions and six microphone positions.



8.4 The Sound Reduction Index R was calculated according to ISO 10140-2:2010 as:

$$R = L_{p1} - L_{p2} + 10\log(S / A)$$

where

- L_{p1} is the average sound pressure level in the source room, in decibels;
- L_{p2} is the average sound pressure level in the receiving room, in decibels;
- S is the area of the test specimen, in square meters;
- A is the equivalent sound absorption area in the receiving room, in square meters.

8.5 The Weighted Sound Reduction Index R_w was determined from the value of R in 1/3 octave bands with centre frequencies from 100 Hz to 3,150 Hz, following the procedure given in ISO 717-1:2013.

Note: R_w is a single-number values intended to give rating of airborne sound insulation in view to compare the performance of different systems.

9.0 Results

9.1 Calibration checks were carried out on the sound level meter before and after the measurements. The results were recorded below:

| Sound level meter | Nor 150 (Channel 1) | Nor 150 (Channel 2) |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Calibrator Reference | 94.0 dB | 94.0 dB |
| Before Measurement | 94.0 dB | 94.0 dB |
| After Measurement | 94.0 dB | 94.0 dB |
| Drift | 0 dB | 0 dB |



9.2 The Sound Reduction Index of SNAPAcoustics Noise Barrier Panels model SD150RW was determined in accordance with ISO 10140-2:2010 to achieve the following values:

| 1/3 Octave Band Centre Frequency (Hz) | Sound Reduction Index R (dB) | 1/1 Octave Band Frequency Sound Reduction Index R (dB) |
|---|---|--|
| 50 | 19.8 | 20.9 |
| 63 | 22.1 | |
| 80 | 21.2 | |
| 100 | 28.8 | 31.3 |
| 125 | 32.6 | |
| 160 | 34.3 | |
| 200 | 37.6 | |
| 250 | 41.3 | 40.2 |
| 315 | 44.0 | |
| 400 | 46.6 | |
| 500 | 47.3 | 47.6 |
| 630 | 49.3 | |
| 800 | 50.0 | |
| 1000 | 53.8 | 52.8 |
| 1250 | 58.2 | |
| 1600 | 60.2 | |
| 2000 | 61.7 | 61.8 |
| 2500 | 64.7 | |
| 3150 | 66.4 | |
| 4000 | 68.3 | 67.7 |
| 5000 | 68.7 | |
| 6300 | 67.8 | |
| 8000 | 66.3 | 57.8 |
| 10000 | 53.4 | |
| Weighted Sound Reduction Index R_w (ISO 717-1:2013) | $R_w (C;C_{tr}) = 51 (-2;-7)$ | |
| | Sum of unfavourable deviations: 31.4 dB | |

9.3 The following graph shows the Sound Reduction Index of SNAPAcoustics Noise Barrier Panels model SD150RW plotted against frequency (dotted line) and the shifted reference curve (solid line), the bars show the values of the unfavourable deviations for each frequency band.

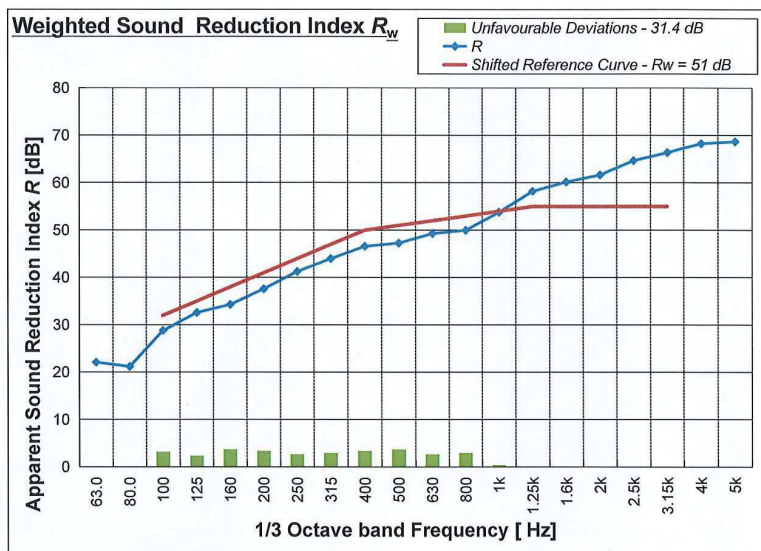


Figure 1: Sound Reduction Index R , reference curve for $R_w = 51$ dB
For SNAPAcoustics Noise Barrier Panels model SD150RW

10.0 Appendix

10.1 Photograph of the test specimen installed for testing.



Acoustic Test Report for "Kinetics" Sliding Door

Be it ELECTRIC or MANUAL operation, AEC offers a wide range of panel constructions and tracks designed to fit your specific need and budget. For life-of-the-building durability select one of the ALPHA® panel constructions.

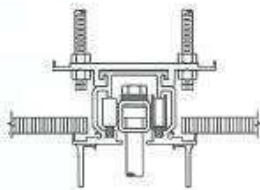


| | Panel Type | Weight #/SQ. FT | Weight KG/M2 | S.T.C | N.I.C.* | N.R.C. | Panel Thickness | Maximum Width | Maximum Height | Panel Face Sheet |
|--------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|---------|--------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Alpha | S | 8.5 | 41.6 | 53 | 42 | - | 3.5" (89mm) | 60" (1.52M) | 35FT (10.7M) | 16-Ga. Steel or optional 14-Ga. |
| | T | 9.1 | 44.5 | 54 | 42 | - | 3.5" (89mm) | 60" (1.52M) | 35FT (10.7M) | Minimum 16-Ga. Steel |
| | U | 9.7 | 47.5 | 53 | 42 | - | 4" (102mm) | 60" (1.52M) | 60FT (18.3M) | 14-Ga. Steel |
| | P | 12 | 58.7 | 49 | 42 | 0.65 | 4" (102mm) | 60" (1.52M) | 60FT (18.3M) | 14-Ga. Perforated Steel |
| | X | 10 | 48.9 | 53 | 42 | - | 3.5" (89mm) | 60" (1.52M) | 35FT (10.7M) | 14 or 16-Ga. Steel (1-Hr fire) |
| Sigma | A | 5.9 | 28.9 | 49 | 40 | - | 3.5" (89mm) | 54" (1.37M) | 24FT (7.3M) | Minimum 20-Ga. Steel |
| | B | 6.4 | 31.3 | 50 | 41 | - | 3.5" (89mm) | 54" (1.37M) | 24FT (7.3M) | Minimum 20-Ga. Steel |
| | C | 6.9 | 33.8 | 51 | 41 | - | 3.5" (89mm) | 54" (1.37M) | 35 FT (10.7M) | Minimum 18-Ga. Steel |
| | D | 7.4 | 36.2 | 52 | 42 | - | 3.5" (89mm) | 54" (1.37M) | 35 FT (10.7M) | Minimum 18-Ga. Steel |

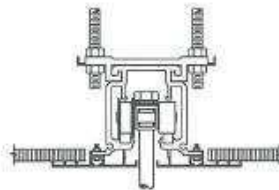
N.I.C.* when tested in accordance with ASTM E 336-97; Deduct 2 points when using ASTM E 336-05
 With the exception of "X" (fire rated), all ALPHA and SIGMA panels are suitable for electric operation
 With the exception of "X" (fire rated), all ALPHA and SIGMA panel constructions are available as curved panels
 ALPHA & SIGMA panels are one-piece steel weldments with face sheets welded to frame
 Maximum heights are for individual panel operation and may be less for hinged groups or electric operation.

Advanced Equipment's family of extended warranty tracks produce easy, reliable, long term service with virtually no maintenance. These tracks are furnished with a 5 or 10-year warranty period that does not exclude normal wear and tear. Specify tracks #1a, #8 or #8b.

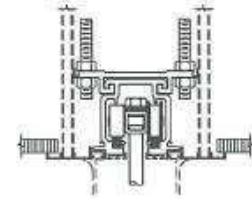
SUPERTRACK®



#1a 900-pound trolley capacity
Composite track Aluminum case with CR steel bar running surface. Manual or electric operation.
5-YEAR WARRANTY

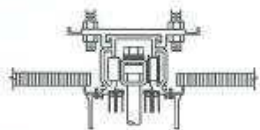


#8 1700-pound trolley capacity
Composite track Aluminum case with CR steel bar running surface. Manual or electric operation.
10-YEAR WARRANTY

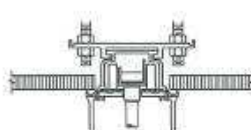


#8b 1500-pound trolley capacity
Composite track Aluminum case with CR steel bar running surface. Manual or electric operation.
10-YEAR WARRANTY

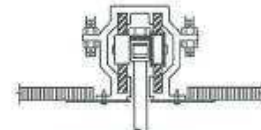
TRACK®



#1 800-pound trolley capacity
Composite track Aluminum alloy track incorporating soft film. Manual or electric operation.
2-YEAR WARRANTY



#2 600-pound trolley capacity
Composite track Aluminum case with steel running surface. Manual operation.
2-YEAR WARRANTY



#4 1,500-pound trolley capacity
Curve wall manual or electric.
5-YEAR WARRANTY

DWspec™

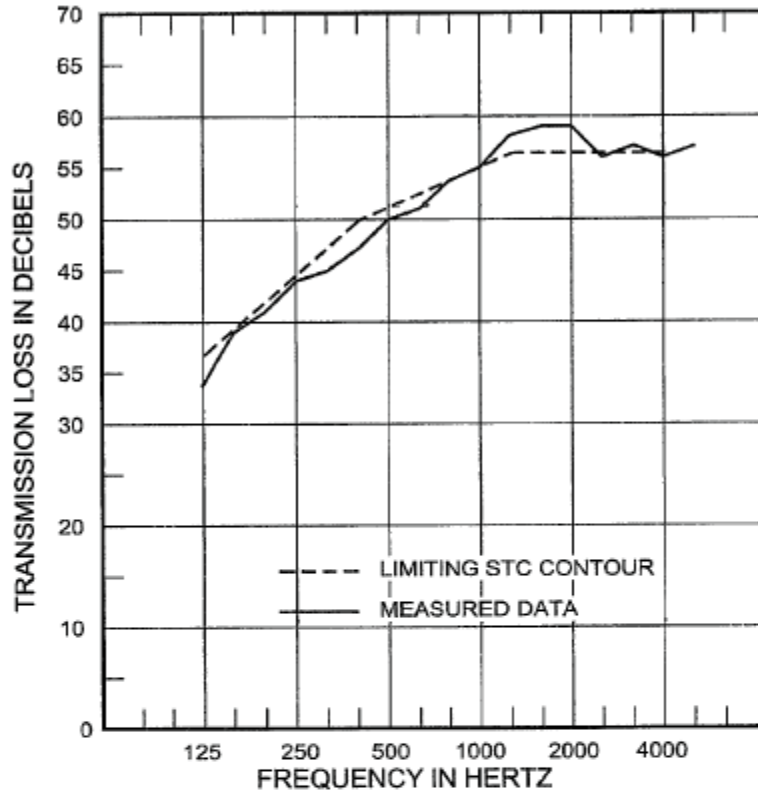
DWspec™ provides Architects and Specification Developers with a fully interactive tool for developing operable wall specifications. As a Web-based application, DWspec requires no special software or downloads. DWspec produces one specification for your project even if your project has several walls each with differing characteristics. The user need not be familiar with Advanced Equipment products or their individual characteristics in order to produce a valid, error-free specification.

www.advancedequipment.com Operable Wall Specifications as easy as 1,2,3...



**advanced
equipment**[®]
CORPORATION

REFERENCE: WESTERN ELECTRO-ACOUSTIC LABORATORY, INC. REPORT #94-227



DESCRIPTION

THE TEST SPECIMEN WAS A FULLY OPERABLE ADVANCED EQUIPMENT CORPORATION **TYPE "U" PANEL** CONSTRUCTION IN A 14' X 9' TEST OPENING.

PROCEDURE

THE PROCEDURES FOR THIS TEST CONFORM TO THE PROVISION AND REQUIREMENTS OF A.S.T.M. E90-85, STANDARD METHOD FOR LABORATORY MEASUREMENT OF AIRBORNE SOUND TRANSMISSION LOSS OF BUILDING PARTITIONS.

RESULTS

THE SOUND TRANSMISSION CLASS RATING DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH A.S.T.M. E-413 WAS: **STC 53**

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1/3 OCT BND CNTR FREQ | 125 | 160 | 200 | 250 | 315 | 400 | 500 | 630 | 800 |
| TL IN DB | 34 | 37 | 41 | 44 | 45 | 47 | 50 | 52 | 54 |
| 95% CONFIDENCE IN dB DEFICIENCIES | 1.80 | 2.64 | 1.48 | 0.69 | 1.55 | 1.03 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 0.89 |
| 1/3 OCT BND CNTR FREQ | 1000 | 1250 | 1600 | 2000 | 2500 | 3150 | 4000 | 5000 | STC |
| TL IN DB | 55 | 57 | 59 | 59 | 56 | 57 | 56 | 57 | 53 |
| 95% CONFIDENCE IN dB DEFICIENCIES | .064 | 0.75 | 1.19 | 1.88 | 1.76 | 2.28 | 2.55 | 2.32 | |

SPECIMEN AREA: 114.75 SQ. FT.

TEMPERATURE: 70.6 DEG. F

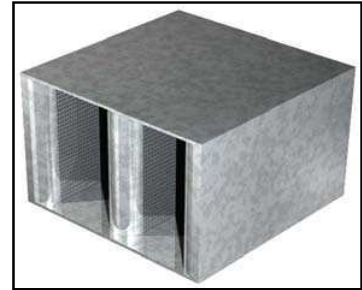
RELATIVE HUMIDITY: 46 %

TEST DATE: JULY 16, 1995

RECTANGULAR SILENCER

INTRODUCTION

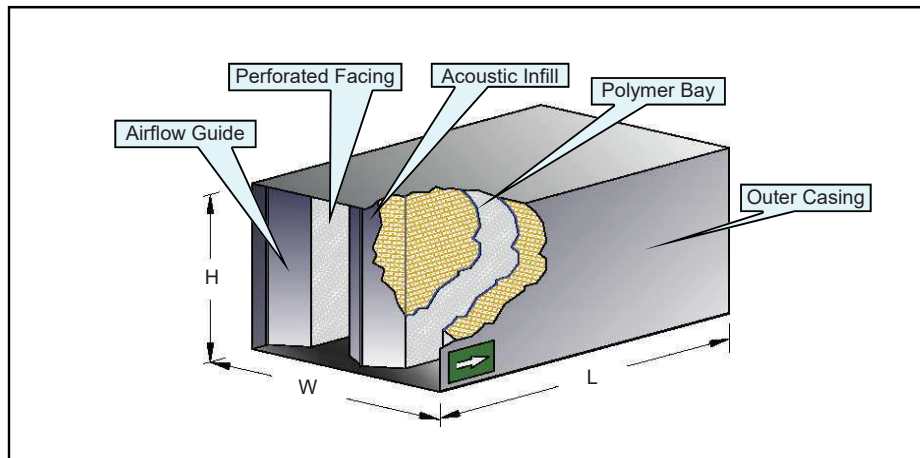
We often hear the noise from ventilation or heating systems that is hardly noticeable because it has no prominent features. The “MYG” rectangular silencer Model: MV series are mainly used in air flow intake, discharge and HVAC Ductwork systems. These silencers are offered in standard dimensions, which can be readily mounted onto the existing duct, combined with an easy calculation and selection method as well as be flexible to suit the client’s particular requirements.



Rectangle G.I. Silencer

MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION

Standard MYG MV series come with high quality materials, compact construction and assembled with “Pittsburg seam” with natural galvanized finish on the outer case. Both the outer and inner skins shall be made of pre-galvanized steel sheets and perforated steel sheets respectively. The weld affected areas and angle frames (optional) are to be protected with cold galvanizing paint finish or corrosion-resistant paint finish. Acoustic in fill using with inorganic glass fiber absorbent material with sufficient density functions to give the optimal intended performance.



MYG MV Series Rectangular Silencer

Specification of Standard Model

| Materials | MYG Silencer MV Series |
|--|------------------------|
| | Model: MV |
| Thickness of outer casing steel sheets | 0.8 to 1.2mm |
| Thickness of inner perforated steel sheets | 0.5mm |
| Acoustic infill density | 32kg/m ³ |

**Others standard and materials are available base on customer request.*

APPLICATIONS

A wide variety of industrial applications can be considered when using “MYG” acoustic silencer for the control of airborne and duct-borne noise associated with common HVAC airflow systems. The use of silencers is to minimize the fan and blower noise at both the side inlets and outlets of the equipment. Commercial acoustic silencers are engineered to achieve a maximum insertion loss with a minimum pressure drop. Normally silencers are their type and applications as follows.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Air Discharge / Intake | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard Elbows |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duct Silencer | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Shaped Elbows |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cross Talk Silencer | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Bend Elbows |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Air Flow Splitter | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Packless Silencer |

ENGINEERING DATA

Static Loss (Pressure Drop)

Determine pressure drop across silencer by the following formula:

$$\text{Pressure drop, } \Delta P = PD \times V^2 \text{ (Pa)}$$

Where PD Value = Pressure loss coefficient

V = Face velocity in m/s (cross sectional size)

Insertion Loss of “MV” L-series, dB Low Pressure (Airway 45%)

| Model | Length | PD Value | OCTAVE BAND CENTRE FREQUENCY (Hz) | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
| MVL2 | 600 | 0.48 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 12 | 19 | 19 | 11 | 4 |
| MVL3 | 900 | 0.52 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 17 | 21 | 21 | 13 | 5 |
| MVL4 | 1200 | 0.69 | 3 | 6 | 13 | 22 | 28 | 28 | 16 | 7 |
| MVL5 | 1500 | 1.03 | 4 | 8 | 15 | 28 | 35 | 35 | 21 | 11 |
| MVL6 | 1800 | 1.32 | 5 | 9 | 19 | 33 | 42 | 42 | 25 | 14 |
| MVL7 | 2100 | 1.88 | 6 | 11 | 22 | 39 | 49 | 49 | 29 | 20 |
| MVL8 | 2400 | 2.55 | 7 | 13 | 25 | 45 | 50 | 50 | 44 | 24 |
| MVL9 | 2700 | 3.42 | 9 | 15 | 27 | 47 | 50 | 50 | 46 | 29 |

Insertion Loss of "MV" S-series, dB
Medium Pressure (Airway 33%)

| <u>Model</u> | <u>Length</u> | <u>PD Value</u> | <u>OCTAVE BAND CENTRE FREQUENCY (Hz)</u> | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | <u>63</u> | <u>125</u> | <u>250</u> | <u>500</u> | <u>1K</u> | <u>2K</u> | <u>4K</u> | <u>8K</u> |
| MVS2 | 600 | 0.74 | 4 | 8 | 14 | 20 | 31 | 30 | 24 | 18 |
| MVS3 | 900 | 0.92 | 5 | 10 | 18 | 27 | 34 | 36 | 30 | 21 |
| MVS4 | 1200 | 1.72 | 6 | 14 | 24 | 37 | 46 | 46 | 40 | 26 |
| MVS5 | 1500 | 2.3 | 8 | 18 | 27 | 42 | 50 | 50 | 46 | 31 |
| MVS6 | 1800 | 3.1 | 9 | 19 | 34 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 39 |
| MVS7 | 2100 | 4.4 | 11 | 23 | 40 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 49 |
| MVS8 | 2400 | 6.4 | 13 | 25 | 45 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| MVS9 | 2700 | 8.7 | 14 | 27 | 48 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |

Length of each ventilation silencer = 2 x 1500mm

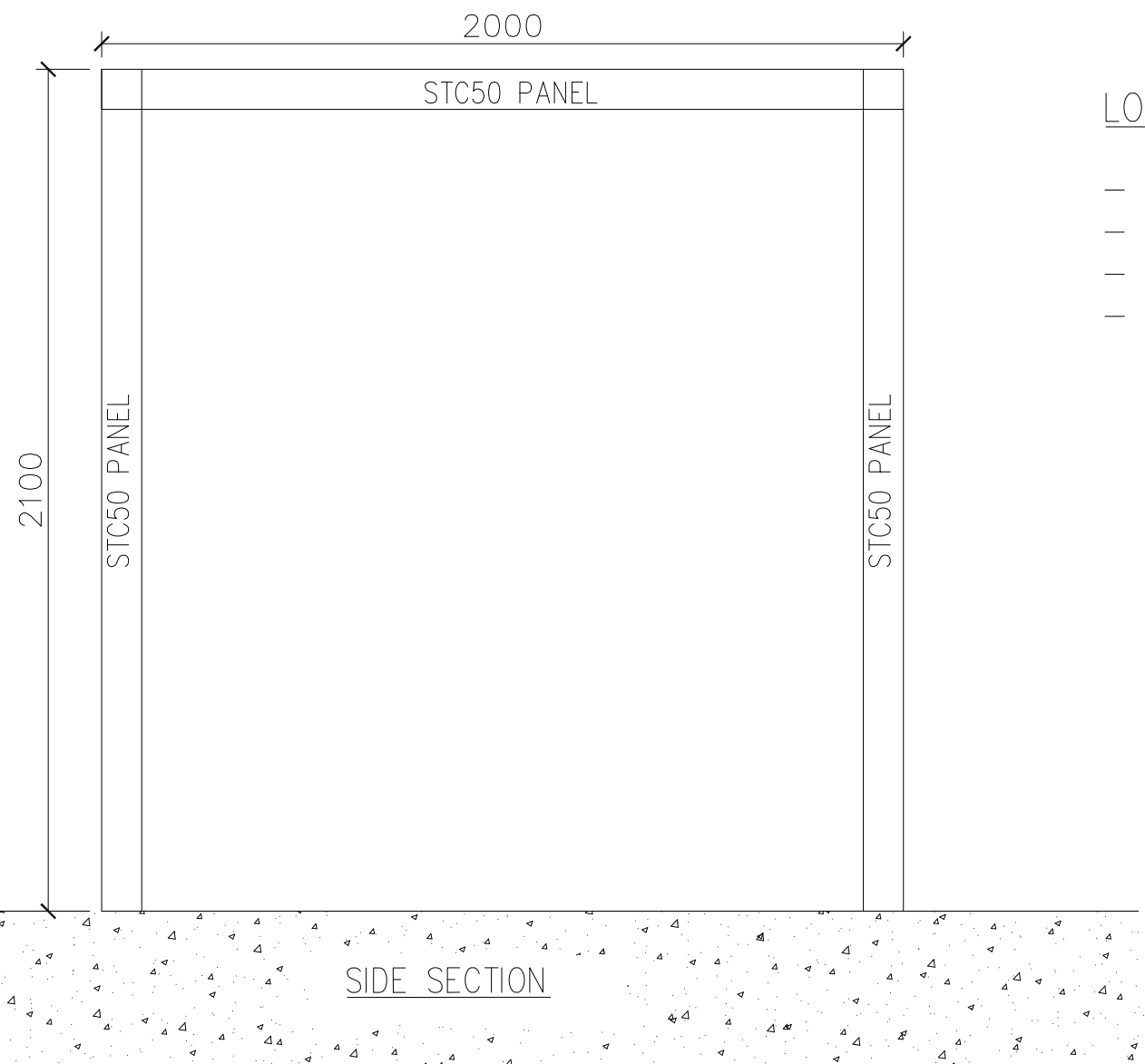
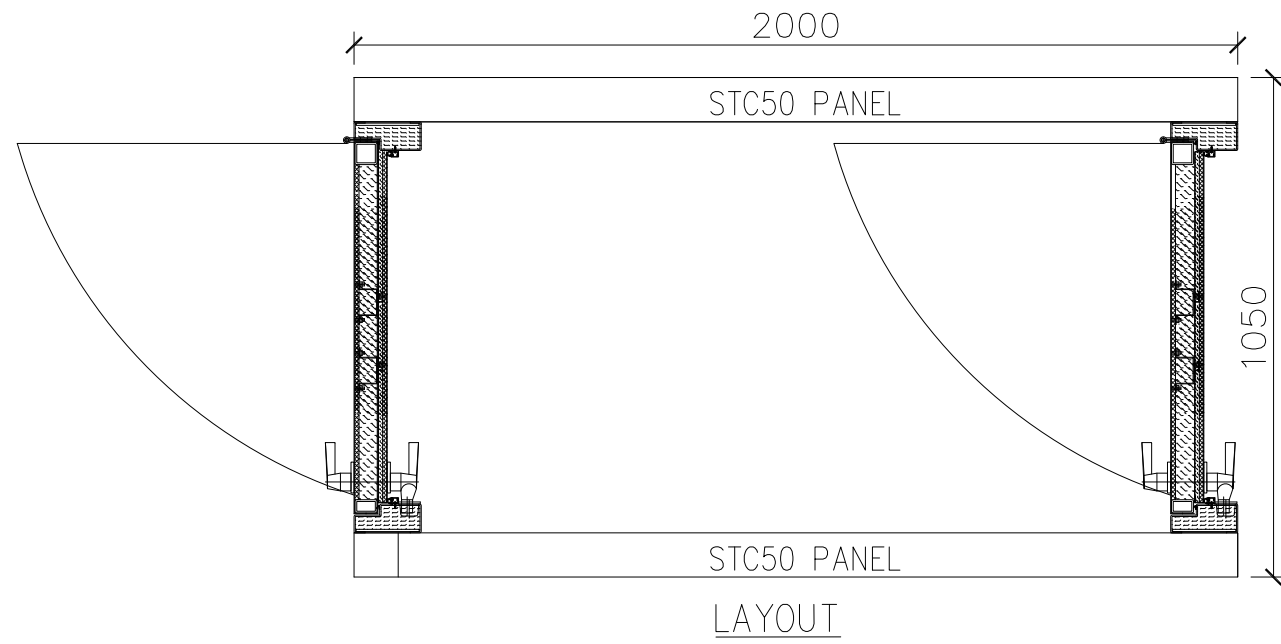
Insertion Loss of "MV" H-series, dB
High Pressure (Airway 22%)

| <u>Model</u> | <u>Length</u> | <u>PD Value</u> | <u>OCTAVE BAND CENTRE FREQUENCY (Hz)</u> | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | <u>63</u> | <u>125</u> | <u>250</u> | <u>500</u> | <u>1K</u> | <u>2K</u> | <u>4K</u> | <u>8K</u> |
| MVH2 | 600 | 2.3 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 26 | 30 | 30 | 26 | 22 |
| MVH3 | 900 | 3.4 | 9 | 16 | 24 | 37 | 48 | 50 | 50 | 39 |
| MVH4 | 1200 | 5.1 | 11 | 21 | 31 | 49 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 46 |
| MVH5 | 1500 | 8.1 | 14 | 25 | 39 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| MVH6 | 1800 | 12.1 | 16 | 29 | 46 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| MVH7 | 2100 | 16.5 | 18 | 33 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| MVH8 | 2400 | 21 | 20 | 37 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| MVH9 | 2700 | 23 | 22 | 39 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |



DOUBLE DOOR LOBBY HOUSE

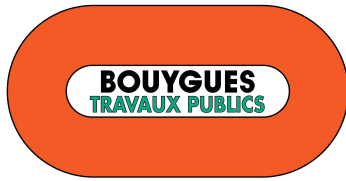
STC50 Acoustic Panel



LOBBY HOUSE DETAILS

- WALL PANEL BY STC50 (100mm THICKNESS)
- CEILING PANEL BY STC50 (100mm THICKNESS)
- 2 ACOUSTIC DOORS WITH AIR TIGHT HANDSET
- OVERALL SIZE: 2000L X 1050W X 2100H

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------|
| PROJECT: | | |
| TITLE: | | |
| PRE-FABRICATED ACOUSTIC LOBBY HOUSE | | |
| DRAWN: | CAD | DATE: |
| CHECKED: | CAD | SCALE: N.T.S. |
| DWG. NO. | | |



Contract No. HY/2018/08
Central Kowloon Route – Central Tunnel

PROJECT PLAN

CONSTRUCTION NOISE MITIGATION MEASURES PLAN

(Yau Ma Tei Shaft Worksite)



TABLE OF CONTENT

| | Page |
|--|-------------|
| 1. INTRODUCTION | 3 |
| 2. CONSTRUCTION WORKS / ACTIVITIES OF THE PROJECT | 5 |
| 3. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AND METHODOLOGY | 7 |
| 4. NOISE SENSITIVE RECEIVERS | 8 |
| 5. ASSESSMENT OF CONSTRUCTION NOISE IMPACT | 9 |
| 6. CONCLUSION | 11 |

TABLES

| | |
|---------|---|
| Table 1 | Summary of PMEs Proposed for Construction Works |
| Table 2 | Daytime Construction Noise Criteria |
| Table 3 | Summary of Mitigated Noise Level Predicted at the Identified NSRs in the EIA Report |
| Table 4 | Summary of PME with Proposed Mitigation Measures |
| Table 5 | Summary of Cumulative Noise Levels at the NSRs (Mitigated) |
| Table 6 | Updated Mitigated Construction Noise Impact at the Identified NSRs |

ANNEX

| | |
|----------|--|
| A | Layout Plan of CKR-Central Tunnel and Yau Ma Tei Access Shaft Site |
| B | Construction Programme |
| C | Photo of the Identified NSRs |
| D | Details of Noise Enclosure |
| E | Predicted Noise Level at the NSRs |
| F | Cumulative Noise Level at the NSRs |
| G | Details of Acoustic Materials for Construction of Noise Enclosure |

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Project Description

1.1.1 Following the completion of Yau Ma Tei Access Shaft (YMTS) by the Contractor of HY/2014/08, part of the CKR-YMTE construction site was taken over by Bouygues Travaux Publics (BYTP). BYTP was commissioned by the Highway Department of the HKSAR as the Main Contractor for the Contract HY/2018/08. This Construction Noise Mitigation Measure Plan (CNMMP) is prepared with reference to the approved CNMMP for CKR-YMTE under the CKR Contract.

1.1.2 Highways Department (HyD) commissioned the Design and Construction Assignment for the Central Kowloon Route in Jun 1998. CKR is a dual 3-lane trunk road across central Kowloon linking the West Kowloon in the west and the proposed Kai Tak Development (KTD) in the east. The CKR will be about 4.7km long with an underground tunnel section of about 3.9km long there will be an underwater tunnel of about 370m long in Kowloon Bay to the north of the To Kwa Wan Typhoon Shelter. It will connect the West Kowloon Highway at Yau Ma Tei Interchange with the road network at Kowloon Bay and the future Trunk Road T2 at KTD which will connect to the future Tseung Kwan O – Lam Tin Tunnel (TKO-LTT) and Cross Bay Link (CBL). CKR, Trunk Road T2 and TKO-LTT will form a strategic highway link, namely Route 6, connecting West Kowloon and Tseung Kwan O. Consultancy studies for Trunk Road T2, TKO-LTT and CBL have been commissioned by CEDD. In addition, 3 ventilation buildings, which will be in Yau Ma Tei, Ho Man Tin and ex-Kai Tak airport area, are proposed to ensure acceptable air quality within the tunnel.

1.1.3 The Central Kowloon Route – Design and Construction Environmental Impact Assessment Report (Register No.: AEIAR-171/2013) was approved with conditions by the Environmental Protection Department (EPD) on 11 July 2013. An Environmental Permit (EP) (No. EP-457/2013) was issued on 9 Aug 2013. Variations of EP (VEP) was subsequently applied for and the latest EP (EP-457/2013/C) was issued by EPD on 16 Jan 2017.

1.1.4 The activities planned for the YMTS construction site under the EP include:

- Tunnel excavation (Tunneling & enlargement);
- Cut and cover tunnel.

The overall layout plan of Central Tunnel and YMTS are enclosed in Annex A.

1.1.5 Condition 2.9 of the EP No. EP-457/2013/C stipulated that to further reduce the air-borne construction noise impacts on the NSRs: Tak Cheong Building, Prosperous Garden Block 1, and The Coronation Tower 1, the Permit Holder shall prepare the CNMMP to the Director of EPD for approval. The plan shall include:

- (a) A schedule of construction works to be carried out at the works areas of the Project within 300m from the NSRs defined by EP;
- (b) An updated construction methodology of the construction works;
- (c) An updated Power Mechanical Equipment (PME) list for the construction works;
- (d) An updated proposal of air-borne construction noise mitigation measures for the identified NSR as mentioned above, including the provision of noise barriers, enclosures;

- (e) Other activities proposed by the Permit Holder; and
- (f) An updated prediction of noise levels in accordance with the above updated information and mitigation proposals in place.

1.1.6 The CNMMP will be reviewed upon the proposed change of construction methods or materials. The updated PME listed in Table 1 represented the worst-case scenario which is practicable for completing the works required by the Contract within the scheduled timeframe.

2. CONSTRUCTION WORKS / ACTIVITIES OF THE PROJECT

- 2.1. The programme for the construction works described in above Section 1.1.5 are presented in Annex B.
- 2.2. The proposed construction works will generally follow the methodologies recommended in Chapter 3 of the approved EIA report. Drill and Blast methodology will be adopted for the construction of the central tunnel.
- 2.3. Application of electronic detonator will be adopted for blasting in certain tunnel sections. Electronic detonator was widely used in other tunnel projects in Hong Kong (HATS, WIL, XRL and TKO-LTT). Comparing to the traditional shock tube detonator system, qualitative review revealed that the improved design of electronic detonator can (1) eliminate the likelihood of failure caused by human errors and (2) provide a reliable control of ground vibration thus less ground-borne noise disturbance to the public is anticipated.
- 2.4. A summary of PME proposed for the construction works is shown in Table 1. The respective Sound Power Level (SWL) of the PME can be obtained from:
- 1) EPD’s Technical Memorandum on Noise from Construction Work Other than Percussive Piling.
 - 2) List of SWLs of other commonly used PME or
 - 3) British Standard 5228 – Part 1:2009 Code of Practice for Noise and Vibration Control on Construction and Open Sites.

As recommended in the EIA report, quiet equipment and adjustment in utilization rates should be adopted according to Appendix 5.4 of the EIA report to minimize the noise impact to the NSRs. Extra PME have been proposed to take account the latest construction programme and PME inventory in addition to the quiet PME proposed in the EIA report.

Table 1: Summary of PMEs proposed for construction works

| PME (% Operation) | Reference | SWL, dB(A)* |
|--|----------------------|-------------|
| Air blower (100%) | CNP 006 | 95 |
| Air Compressor (50%) | CNP 002 | 99 |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) (100%) | CNP 283 | 85 |
| Aerial work platform, working height ≤ 13m (50%) | BS5228 Table C.4/57 | 92 |
| Grout mixer (50%) | CNP 105 | 87 |
| Grout pump (50%) | CNP 106 | 102 |
| Concrete Mixer (50%) | CNP 045 | 93 |
| Concrete Lorry Mixer (30%) | CNP 044 | 104 |
| Shotcreting machine (50%) | BS5228 Table D.6/13 | 105 |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (30%) | CNP 068 | 100 |
| Light good vehicle < 5.5 tonne (50%) | CNP 143 | 98 |
| Loader, wheeled (50%) | CNP 081 | 109 |
| Ventilation fan (100%) | CNP 241 | 108 |
| Excavator, tracked (50%) | EPD-07059 | 103 |
| Breaker, excavator mounted (hydraulic) (50%) | BS5228 Table D.8/13 | 107 |
| Rock drill, (hydraulic) (50%) | SIL EIA [#] | 105 |



| PME (% Operation) | Reference | SWL, dB(A)* |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 |

* Noise data refers to the Quiet Plant in Appendix 5.4 and Appendix 5.6a of the CKR EIA report.

Sound Power Level refers to EPD website (Sound Power Level of other commonly used PME)

BS5228 – Code of practice for noise and vibration control on construction and open sites, and the Technical Memorandum on Noise from Construction Work Other than Percussive Piling (GW-TM) under the Noise Control Ordinance.

** Series of this kind of PME with same or lower SWL will be adopted.

Reference to Approved South Island Line (East) EIA

3. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AND METHODOLOGY

3.1 Assessment Criteria

3.1.1 Noise impacts arising from the construction works at YMT are assessed in accordance with the criteria given in the Technical Memoranda under the Noise Control Ordinance (NCO), and the Technical Memorandum on Environmental Impact Assessment. The daytime construction noise criteria are listed in Table 2.

Table 2: Daytime construction noise criteria

| Use | Acceptable Noise Level in Leq (30-min), dB(A) |
|-------------|---|
| Residential | 75 |

3.2 Assessment Methodology

3.2.1 Construction noise assessment was carried out according to the methodology adopted in the EIA report. The utilization rate for each PME was estimated individually for the corresponding activity to ensure it is practical and consistent with the assumptions made in the EIA report.

3.2.2 BYTP confirmed that the programme and plant inventory are reasonable and practicable allowing the completion of works within the schedule timeframe.

3.2.3 All mitigation measures and their effectiveness evaluated in the EIA report including adoption of quiet PME, percentage on-time for each PME, movable noise barrier and noise enclosure for the PME were considered in this CNMMP. Details of acoustic materials to construct the noise enclosure are enclosed in Annex G.

3.2.4 To predict the noise level, PMEs are divided into groups required for each respective construction task. The purpose is to identify the worst-case scenario representing those PME that will be in use concurrently at any time. The total Sound Pressure Level (SPL) of each construction task at the identified NSR is calculated, according to the Sound Power Level (SWL) of each PME and the distance attenuation to the NSRs. If more than one construction task will be carried out concurrently, the total SPL is predicted by adding up all SPL of concurrent construction tasks in logarithmic scale.

3.2.5 Tunnelling works will involve alternating cycles from drilling to mucking out. Therefore, tunnel excavation activities will be operated in sequence rather than concurrently. The relevant noise calculation is conducted in groups accordingly.

3.2.6 A positive 3dB(A) façade correction is added to the predicted noise level to account for the façade effect at the NSR.

4. NOISE SENSITIVE RECEIVERS

4.1 According to Condition 2.9 of the EP, Yau Ma Tei Catholic Primary School (Hoi Wang Road), Tak Cheong Building, Prosperous Garden Block 1, and The Coronation Tower 1 (West Façade) were identified as a representative NSR for the assessment. The predicted noise levels at the identified NSRs are summarized in Table 3. Since Yau Ma Tei Catholic Primary School (Hoi Wang Road) is > 300m away from the YMTS construction site, the corresponding noise assessment will not be considered in this CNMMP.

Table 3: Summary of Mitigated Noise Level Predicted at the Identified NSRs in EIA Report

| NSR ID | NSR Description | Uses [1] | Criterion dB(A) | Max. Mitigated Noise Level, dB(A) ^[2] | Exceedance, dB(A) ^[2] |
|--------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|--|----------------------------------|
| W-N8A | Tak Cheong Building | R | 75 | 82 | 7 |
| W-N25A | Prosperous Garden Block 1 | R | 75 | 81 | 6 |
| W-P11 | The Coronation Tower 1 (West Façade) | R | 75 | 77 | 2 |

[1] R- Residential

[2] Bolded values mean exceedance of the relevant noise criteria.

4.2 The locations of identified NSRs are shown in Figure 1:



Figure 1: Location plan of identified NSRs

Photos of identified NSRs are presented in Annex C

5. ASSESSMENT OF CONSTRUCTION NOISE IMPACT

5.1. Mitigation Measures

- 5.1.1. The mitigation measures proposed in the EIA report will be adopted, i.e. Erection of movable barrier and noise enclosure. PME with adopted mitigation measures are summarized in Table 4.
- 5.1.2. Noise reduction of 5dB(A) is proposed for the movable barrier for the PME operating at surface.
- 5.1.3. All PME for tunnel excavation shall be operated at the shaft bottom (>35m below the ground level) with a noise enclosure covering the shaft. In this case, the barrier effect proposed for the PME operating inside the shaft is 20dB(A).
- 5.1.4. Shaft covers were constructed for the PME operating inside access shaft. The noise cover is made of 400mm thick concrete slab. A 14m x 8m opening is remained for daytime operation, which will be closed by a removable cover during restricted hours. The removable cover is made of 155mm thick proprietary noise panel (STC50), including 5mm thick steel sheet outer layer and 2mm thick steel sheet inner layer sandwiching 24mm thick stone board and ~124mm thick rockwool infill (100kg/m³). The removable cover will cover on a 14m x 8m x 2.2m (H) concrete pit. There is a man-access lobby house and a ventilation opening. The man-access lobby house is installed on the removable noise cover. The ventilation opening is located on the concrete slab, which is installed with two units of 1.5m long silencers (total 3m long, Model MVS5). Details of the noise cover are presented in Annex D. PME with proposed mitigation measures are summarized in Table 4.

Table 4: Summary of PME with Proposed Mitigation Measures

| PME (% Operation) | Proposed Mitigation Measures | Noise Reduction, dB(A) |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Air blower (100%) | Noise enclosure | 20 (Tunnel) |
| Air Compressor (50%) | | |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) (100%) | | |
| Aerial work platform, working height ≤ 13m (50%) | | |
| Grout pump (50%) | | |
| Grout mixer (50%) | | |
| Shotcreting Machine (50%) | | |
| Light good vehicle < 5.5 tonne (50%) | | |
| Loader, wheeled (50%) | | |
| Ventilation fan (100%) | | |
| Excavator, tracked (50%) | | |
| Breaker, excavator mounted (hydraulic) (50%) | | |
| Rock drill, crawler mounted (hydraulic) (50%) | | |
| Air Compressor (50%) | | |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) (100%) | | |
| Aerial work platform, working height ≤ 13m (50%) | | |
| Concrete Mixer (100%) | | |
| Concrete Lorry Mixer (30%) | | |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (30%) | | |
| Mobile crane (50%) | | |

- 5.1.5. According to the construction programme of YMTS, noise assessments at the NSRs with implementation of proposed mitigation measures are presented in Annex E. The cumulative noise

assessment for the NSRs due to the concurrent construction activities (YMTS and YMTE) are presented in Annex F. The cumulative noise levels are summarized in Table 5.

Table 5: Summary of Cumulative Noise Levels at the NSRs (Mitigated)

| NSR ID | NSR Description | Uses | Criterion dB(A) | Mitigated Noise Level range dB(A) | Maximum Exceedance dB(A) | Exceedance Duration/Months |
|--------|--------------------------------------|------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| W-N8A | Tak Cheong Building | R | 75 | 72 - 81 | 6 | 23 |
| W-N25A | Prosperous Garden Block 1 | R | 75 | 64 - 80 | 5 | 4 |
| W-P11 | The Coronation Tower 1 (West Façade) | R | 7Y5 | 69 - 73 | - | - |

5.1.6. With the implementation of the above-mentioned mitigation measures, residual impacts exceeding the construction noise criterion are still expected. The comparison of residual impacts between CKR EIA and this CNMMP is shown in Table 6.

Table 6: Mitigated Construction Noise Impact at the Identified NSRs

| NSR | Noise Criteria dB(A) | EIA Prediction | | | | | CNMMP Prediction | | | | |
|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | Max Noise Level dB(A) | Exceedance Duration (Month) | | | | Max Noise Level dB(A) | Exceedance Duration (Month) | | | |
| | | | 1-4 dB(A) | 5 dB(A) | 6 dB(A) | 7 dB(A) | | 1-4 dB(A) | 5 dB(A) | 6 dB(A) | 7 dB(A) |
| W-N8A | 75 | 82 | 26 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 81 | 16 | 4 | 3 | - |
| W-N25A | 75 | 81 | 6 | - | 3 | - | 80 | 1 | 3 | - | - |
| W-P11 | 75 | 77 | 4 | - | - | - | 73 | - | - | - | - |

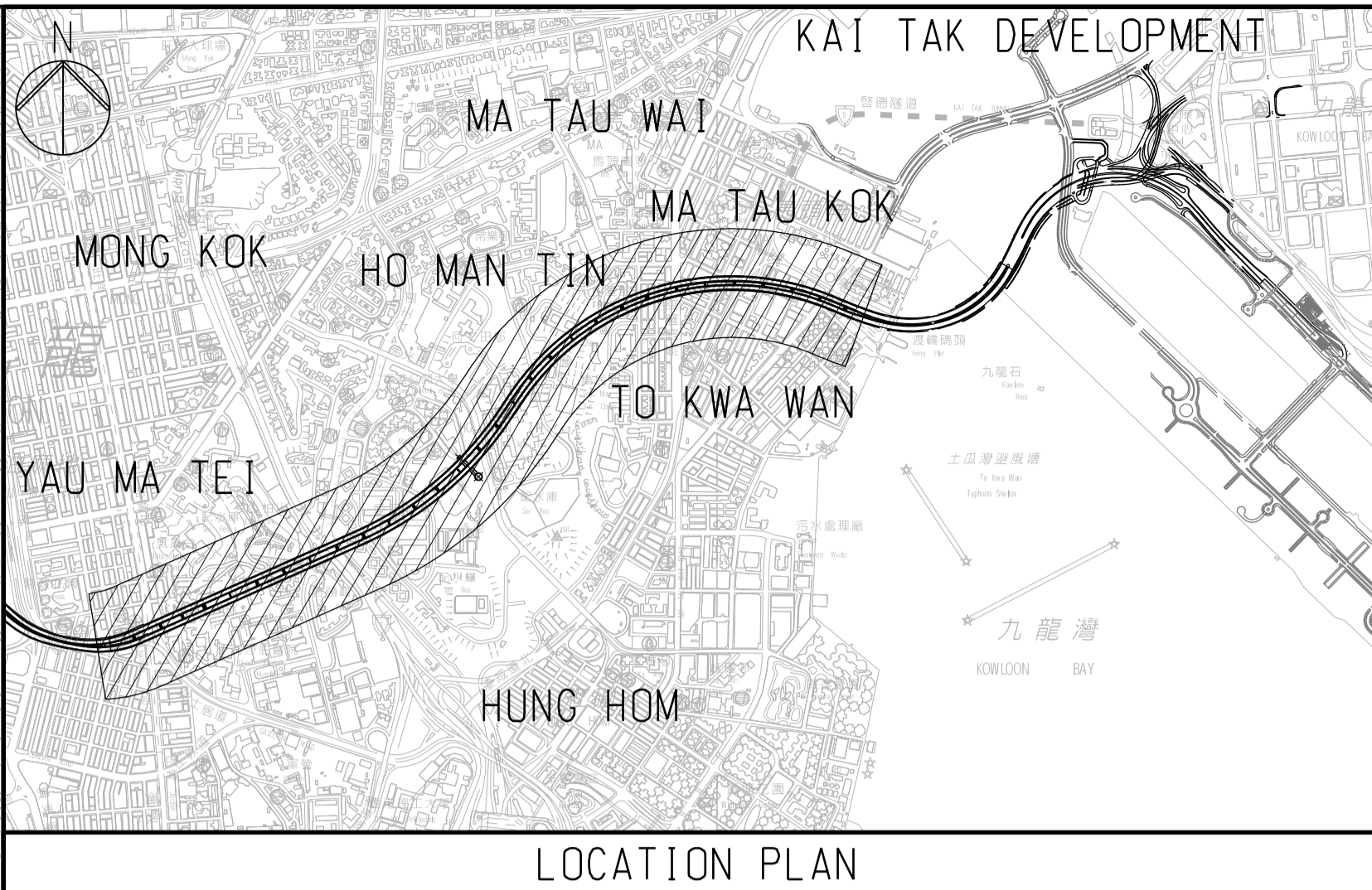
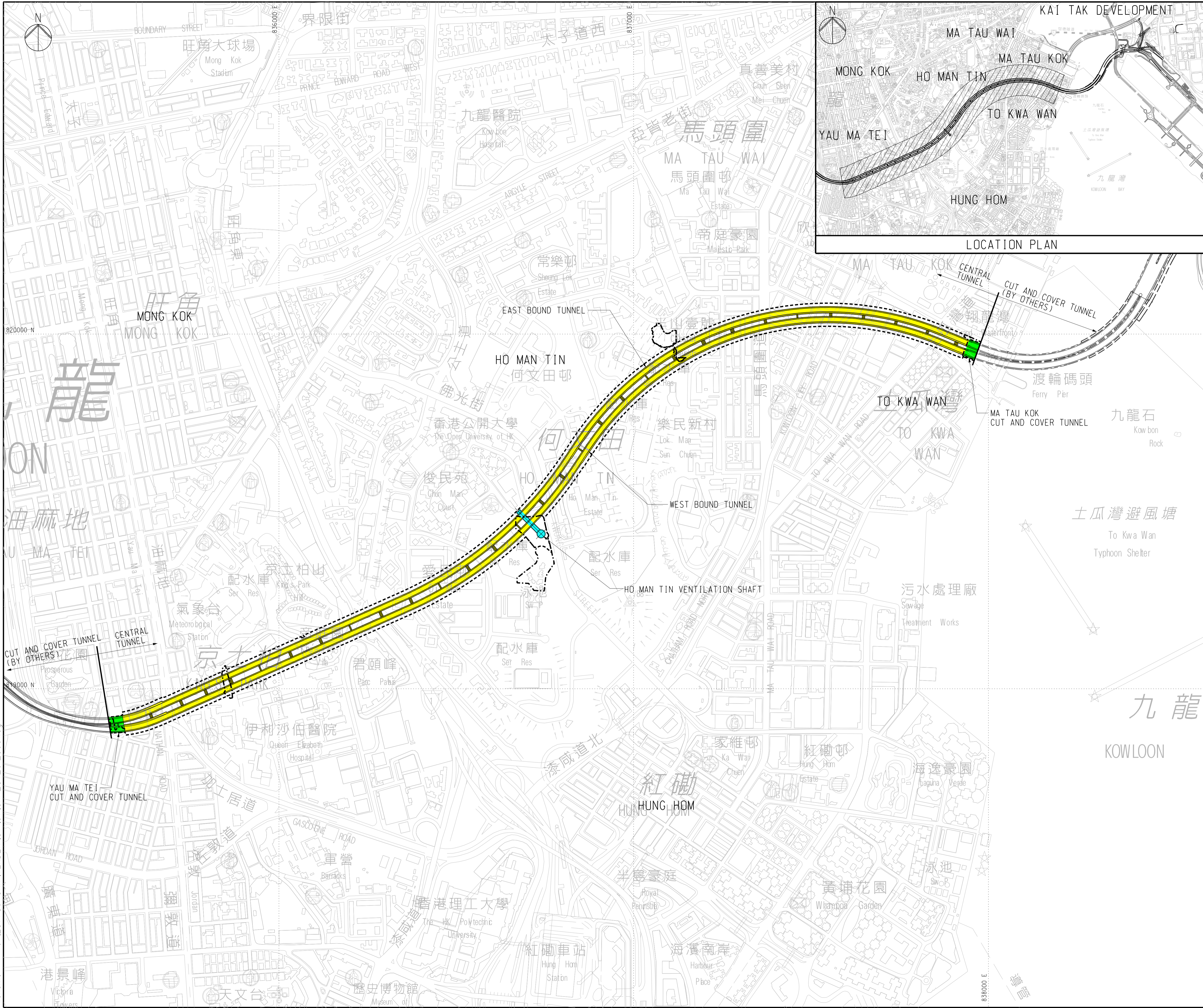
5.1.7. According to cumulative noise assessment presented in Annex F, the predicted noise impact contributed from this project is insignificant comparing with the predicted noise impact from the concurrent project (YMTE). Despite the maximum noise level predicted at the nearest NSR – Tak Cheong Building due to the construction works of YMTS is 60dB(A), the overall noise level is substantially dominated by the concurrent construction activity of YMTE, and therefore the exceedance will still exist.

6. CONCLUSION

- 6.1. This CNMMP predicted the construction noise impact arising from the Yau Ma Tei Access Shaft construction site to the identified NSRs. This plan has updated the information on PMEs and works programme which will be adopted by Bouygues Travaux Publics. The proposed mitigation measures including use of quiet QPME, movable barriers and noise enclosure will be implemented.
- 6.2. According to the CNMMP prediction, no noise exceedance is predicted at the W-P11 which is better than EIA prediction comparatively. The overall construction noise impact would be reduced for all three NSRs in terms of duration and noise level, when comparing with the EIA prediction.
- 6.3. This CNMMP will be subsequently reviewed and updated along the construction phase. Liaison with the affected parties will be carried out to minimize the construction noise impact as far as practicable. Attention will be paid to the construction activities which are predicted to give noise exceedances. Appropriate mitigation measure such as re-arrangement of noisy activities shall be implemented when necessary.

Annex A

Layout Plan of CKR-CT and Yau Ma Tei Access Shaft Construction Site



NOTES:
 1. THIS DRAWING IS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRAWING NOS. CKR/CT/01/0002 TO 0014 AND 0021 TO 0034 FOR BOUNDARY OF THE SITE AND SETTING OUT PLAN RESPECTIVELY.

- LEGEND:**
- BOUNDARY OF THE SITE (ABOVE GROUND)
 - BOUNDARY OF THE SITE (UNDERGROUND)
 - PROPOSED CENTRAL TUNNEL
 - PROPOSED CUT AND COVER TUNNEL
 - PROPOSED HO MAN TIN VENTILATION ADIT

| | | | |
|---------|------------------|-------|---------|
| 00 | ISSUE FOR TENDER | JC | 12/18 |
| Rev. 修訂 | Description 內容變更 | By 設計 | Date 日期 |

ARUP M M
 MOTT MACDONALD
 Arup-Mott MacDonald Joint Venture

Project title 工程名稱
Contract No. HY/2018/08
Central Kowloon Route - Central Tunnel

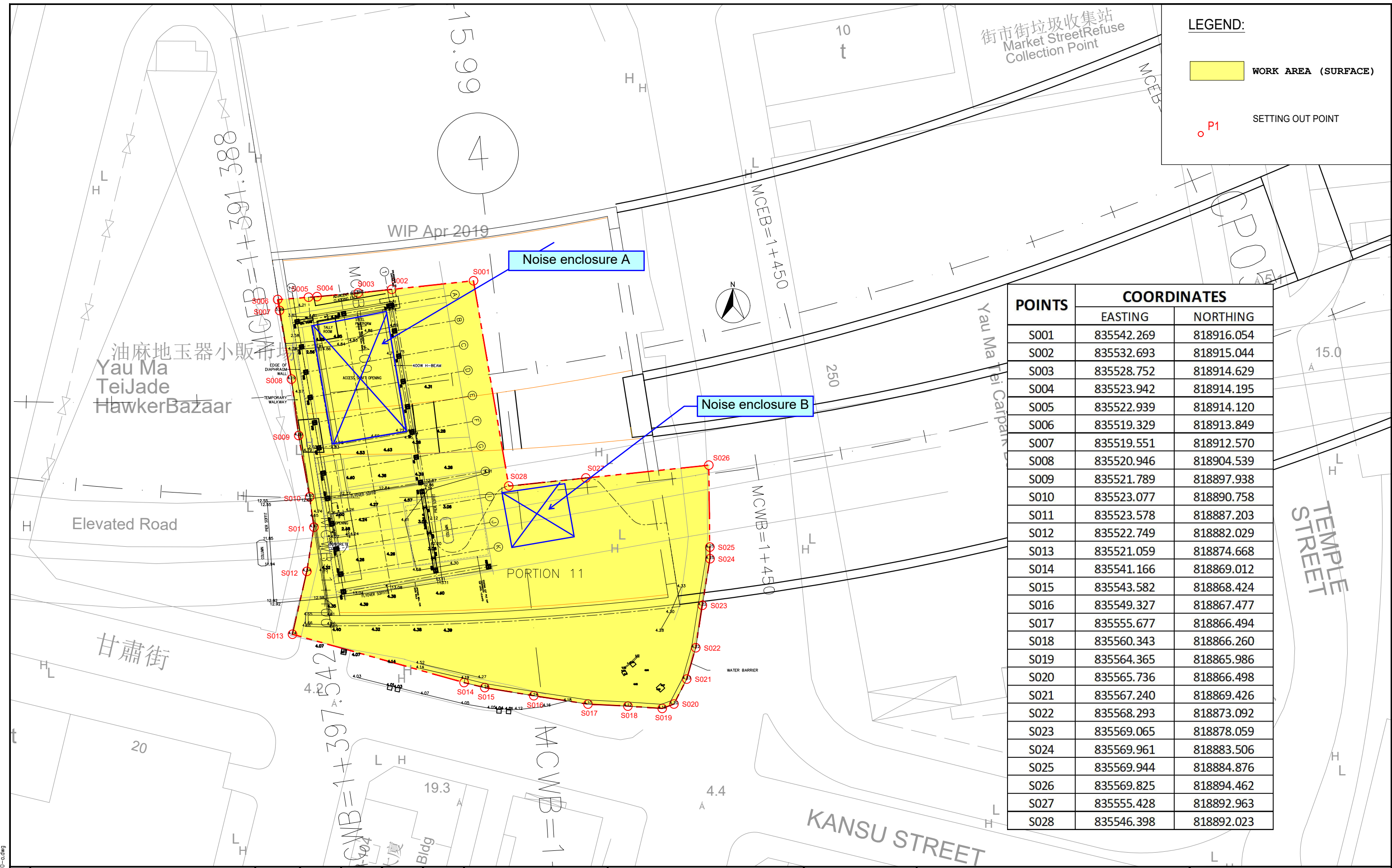
Drawing title 圖紙名稱
PROJECT LAYOUT KEY PLAN

| | | | |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|
| Drawing no. 圖紙編號 | CKR/CT/01/0001 | Rev. 修訂 | 00 |
| Drawn By 繪圖 | JL | Checked By 覆核 | AC |
| Approved By 批准人 | | Approved By 批准人 | RC |
| Scale 比例 | 1:5000 @ A1 | Status 階段 | TENDER |

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED
 版權所有

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
 主要工程管理處
 MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Printed by : 12/13/2018
 Filename : J:\287786-CKR\TENDER\CT\01\CKR_CT_01_0001.dgn



LEGEND:

WORK AREA (SURFACE)

P1 SETTING OUT POINT

| POINTS | COORDINATES | |
|--------|-------------|------------|
| | EASTING | NORTHING |
| S001 | 835542.269 | 818916.054 |
| S002 | 835532.693 | 818915.044 |
| S003 | 835528.752 | 818914.629 |
| S004 | 835523.942 | 818914.195 |
| S005 | 835522.939 | 818914.120 |
| S006 | 835519.329 | 818913.849 |
| S007 | 835519.551 | 818912.570 |
| S008 | 835520.946 | 818904.539 |
| S009 | 835521.789 | 818897.938 |
| S010 | 835523.077 | 818890.758 |
| S011 | 835523.578 | 818887.203 |
| S012 | 835522.749 | 818882.029 |
| S013 | 835521.059 | 818874.668 |
| S014 | 835541.166 | 818869.012 |
| S015 | 835543.582 | 818868.424 |
| S016 | 835549.327 | 818867.477 |
| S017 | 835555.677 | 818866.494 |
| S018 | 835560.343 | 818866.260 |
| S019 | 835564.365 | 818865.986 |
| S020 | 835565.736 | 818866.498 |
| S021 | 835567.240 | 818869.426 |
| S022 | 835568.293 | 818873.092 |
| S023 | 835569.065 | 818878.059 |
| S024 | 835569.961 | 818883.506 |
| S025 | 835569.944 | 818884.876 |
| S026 | 835569.825 | 818894.462 |
| S027 | 835555.428 | 818892.963 |
| S028 | 835546.398 | 818892.023 |

| REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DRAWN | DESIGNED | CHECKED | IN-CHARGE |
|-----|-------------|------------|-------|----------|---------|-----------|
| A | FIRST ISSUE | 05/10/2020 | MSS | GXE | LJE | XMO |

MAIN CONTRACTOR

CLIENT

THE SUPERVISOR

CONTRACTOR'S TEMPORARY WORK DESIGNER

PROJECT

Contract No. HY/2018/08
Central Kowloon Route - Central Tunnel

DRAWING TITLE

YAU MA TEI (SURFACE)
LAYOUT PLAN
CNP APPLICATION
SURFACE COORDINATES

DRAWING NO.

HKCKR/BTP/SKT/YMS/TSI/000020

| | | |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|
| ISSUE STATUS | CREATION DATE | REVISION |
| FOR INFORMATION | 05/10/2020 | A |
| PAPER SIZE | SCALE | PAGE |
| A3 | 1:400 @ A3 | 1/1 |




THE OWNERSHIP OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS DRAWING IS RETAINED BY THE ISSUER WHOSE CONSENT MUST BE OBTAINED BEFORE ANY USE OR REPRODUCTION OF THE DRAWING OR ANY PART THEREOF CAN BE MADE.

Annex B

Construction Programme

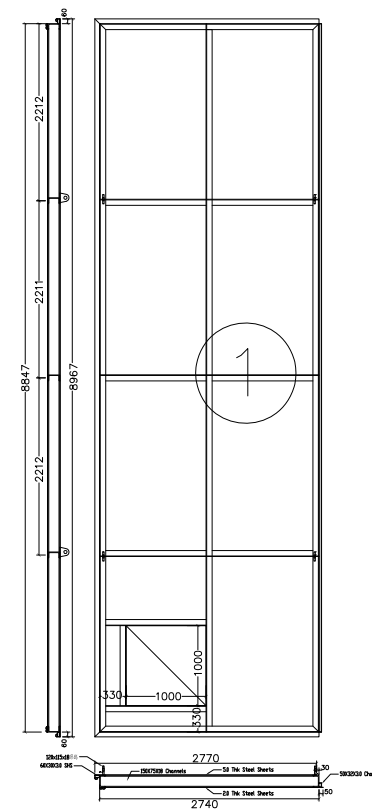
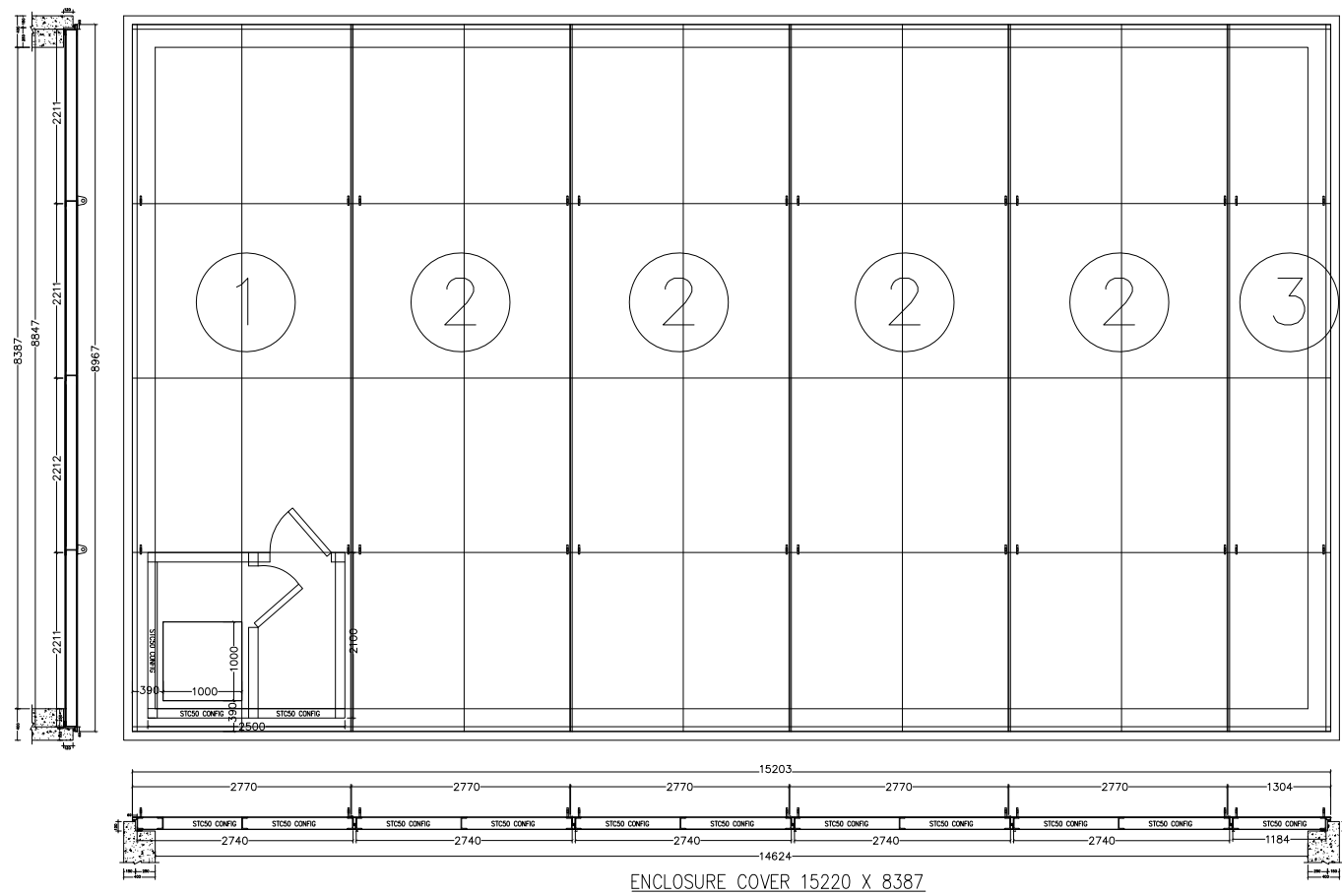
Annex C

Photo of Identified NSRs

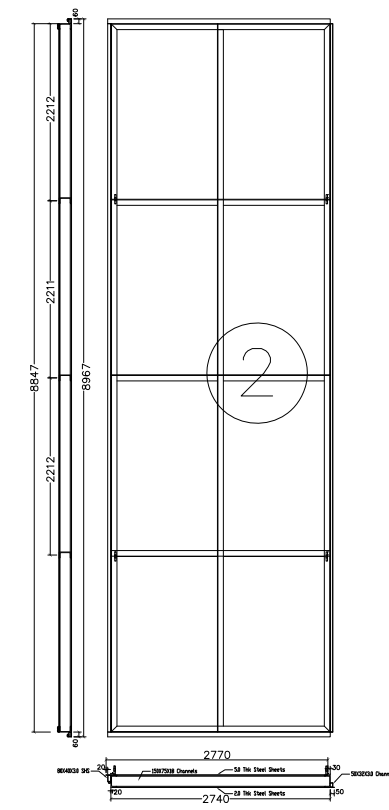
| Noise Sensitive Reservoir Locations | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| NSR | Location | Photo |
| W-N8A | Tak Cheong Building |  |
| W-N25A | Prosperous Garden Block 1 |  |
| W-P11 | The Coronation Tower 1 (West Facade) |  |

Annex D

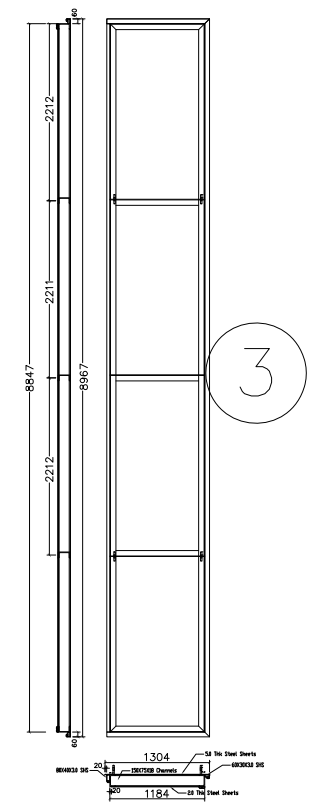
Details of Noise Enclosure



1 pc

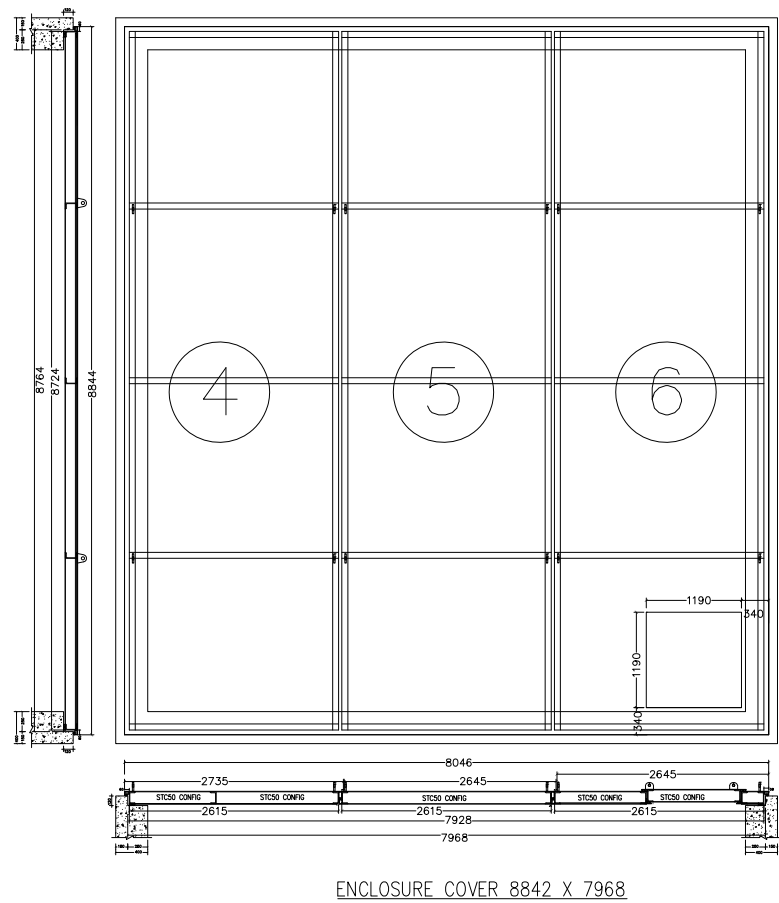


4 pc

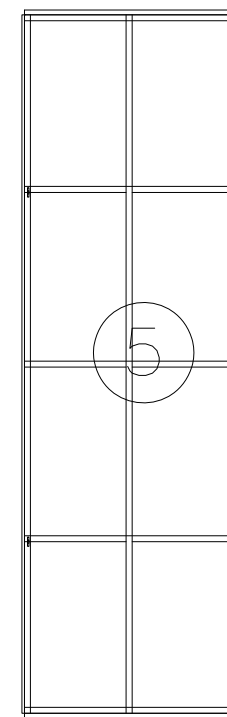


1 pc

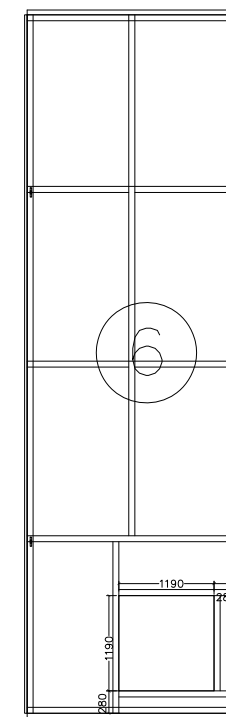
Appendix A: Design Drawing of Removable Cover



1 pc

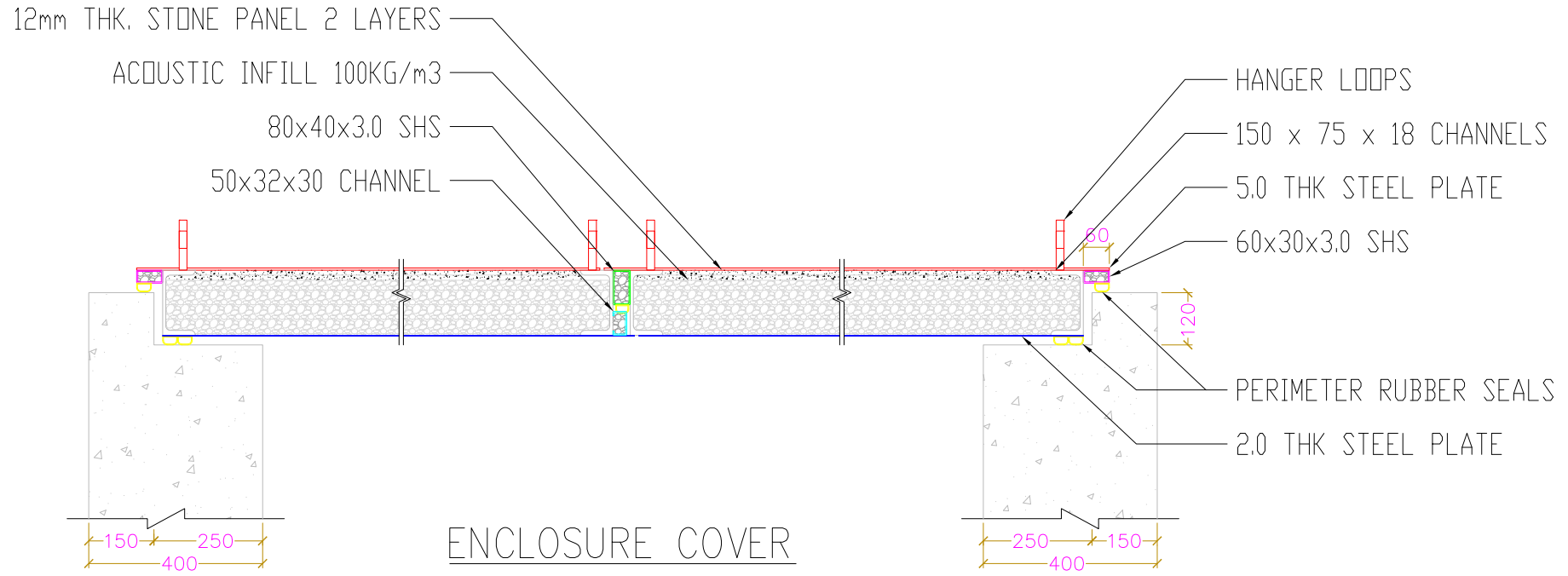


1 pc



1 pc

| | | |
|--|-----|---------------|
| PROJECT: | | |
| Contract No. HY/2018/08 CENTRAL KOWLOON ROUT BUILD KING – SKJEC JV | | |
| TITLE: | | |
| Noise Enclosure Cover | | |
| DRAWN: | CAD | DATE: |
| CHECKED: | CAD | SCALE: N.T.S. |
| DWG. NO. | | |



ENCLOSURE COVER
TYPICAL SECTION
DETAILS

| | | | |
|--|-----|--------|--------|
| PROJECT: | | | |
| Contract No. HY/2018/08 CENTRAL KOWLOON ROUT BUILD KING - SKJEC JV | | | |
| TITLE: | | | |
| Noise Enclosure Cover | | | |
| DRAWN: | CAD | DATE: | |
| CHECKED: | CAD | SCALE: | N.T.S. |
| DWG. NO. | | | |



Appendix B: Catalog of Noise Panel

MYG
www.acoustic-hk.com

MANYA STEEL PRODUCTS MANUFACTORY



Acoustic Panel

"MYG" Acoustic Panels — Easily assembled to form enclosures or vertical barriers, flexible to suit client's particular requirements.

Material and Construction

Readily demountable design for both MYG acoustic panels like standard Model MLW-50,100 and 125, can be reassembled without loss of acoustic performance, using high quality materials and a comprehensive range of finishes. Standard acoustic panels are of double skin construction. Both the outer and inter skins shall be made of pre-galvanized steel sheets and perforated steel sheets. The acoustic infill shall be inorganic, non hygroscopic, flame, moisture and vermin proof mineral wool of glass fiber or to required density.

Standard finish shall be galvanized mild steel with alternative finishes such as PVC finished in mild steel, stove enamel or syntha pulvine frame.

General Specification

| Model (MLW) | 10 | 25 | 50 | 50P | 100 | 125 |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Infill (m ³) | 150 | 32 | 40 | 80 | 80 | 100 |
| Outer GI (mm) | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Weight (kg/m ²) Approx. | 15 | 19 | 28 | 45 | 65 | 75 |

**Others standard and materials are available base on customer request.
The actual weight of panel will be determinate to final design,
but not affected to the panel acoustic performance*



MLW100 (STC42)



MLW125 (STC50)



Construction Noise Enclosure



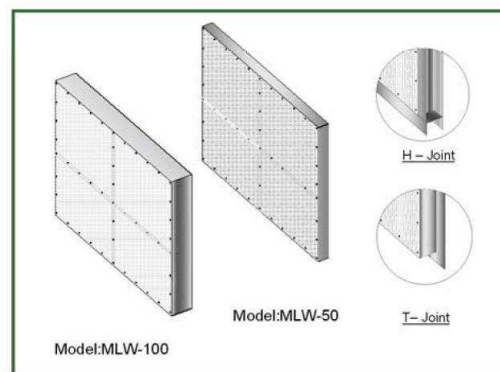
Acoustic Room Enclosure



Chiller Plant Enclosure



Engine Noise Enclosure



Applications

A wide variety of applications can be considered when using "MYG" acoustic panels for the control of airborne noise in order to contain the noise close to its source, or to provide a controlled environment within a high noise area.

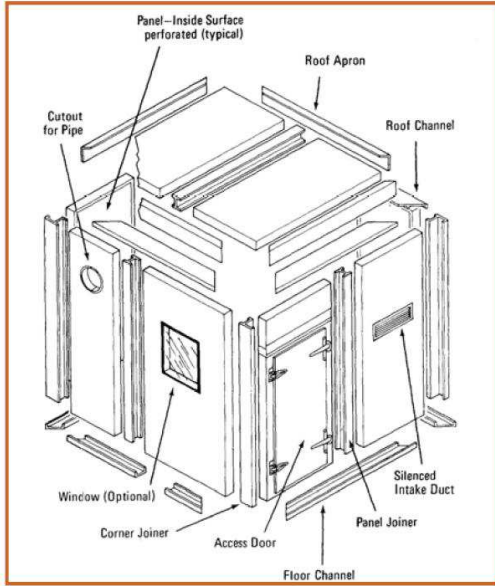
- | | |
|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Noise Barrier | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Air Plenum Enclosures |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plant Room Enclosures | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vertical Noise Barriers |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Engine Enclosures | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Generator Enclosures |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fan Box Enclosures | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compressor Enclosures |



Machinery Enclosure

“MYG” Acoustic Panels can be use in enclosure to serve the dual function of reducing reverberation in spaces and acting as noise barriers. Applications in wall cladding or ceiling usually require a 50mm air space between the back panels and building structure surface, to obtain significant results.

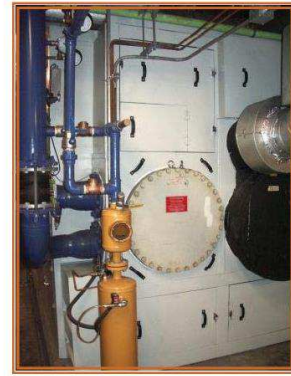
Readily demountable design and easily assembled



Water-Cooled Chiller Enclosure—MTR (HK)

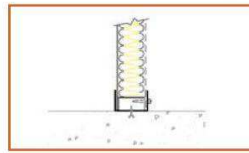


Before

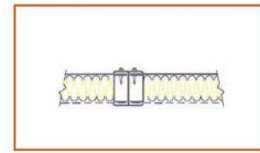


After

Assembled Joiner



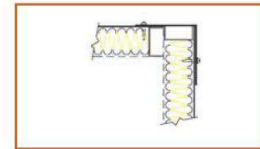
Floor / Wall Joiner



"H" - Joiner



"T" - Joiner



Corner "L" - Joiner

Machinery Room Noise Enclosure

Sound Absorption Coefficient

| Model (MLW) | OCTAVE BAND CENTRE FREQUENCY (Hz) | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K |
| 10 (10mm) | 0.21 | 0.37 | 0.42 | 0.51 | 0.64 | 0.66 |
| 25 (25mm) | 0.21 | 0.38 | 0.42 | 0.56 | 0.65 | 0.69 |
| 50 (50mm) | 0.42 | 0.57 | 0.69 | 0.72 | 0.70 | 0.72 |
| 50P(50mm) | 0.42 | 0.93 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 1.16 | 1.02 |
| 100(100mm) | 0.48 | 0.93 | 1.11 | 1.13 | 1.16 | 1.05 |
| 125 (125mm) | 0.50 | 0.95 | 1.13 | 1.13 | 1.17 | 1.07 |

Sound Transmission Loss, dB

| Model (MLW) | OCTAVE BAND CENTRE FREQUENCY (Hz) | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K | STC |
| 10 (10mm) | 6 | 8 | 12 | 22 | 22 | 25 | 28 | 15 |
| 20 (25mm) | 7 | 8 | 16 | 25 | 26 | 28 | 28 | 18 |
| 50 (50mm) | 10 | 12 | 18 | 27 | 34 | 34 | 36 | 24 |
| 50P (50mm) | 21 | 27 | 35 | 47 | 54 | 61 | 59 | 40 |
| 100 (100mm) | 23 | 33 | 39 | 48 | 54 | 62 | 59 | 42 |
| 125 (125mm) | 24 | 42 | 53 | 53 | 54 | 63 | 59 | 50 |

BS EN ISO 354:2003 / GB/T 20247-2006

Annex E

Predicted Noise Level at the NSRs



Predicted Noise Level for NSR

Tak Cheong Building (W-N8A)

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|--|---------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Tunnel Excavation (EB Tunnelling & Enlargement) | | | | | | | | | |
| Air Blower | CNP 006 | 95 | 6 | 103 | 69 | -45 | -20 | 3 | 41.24 |
| Air Compressor (50%) | CNP 002 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 69 | -45 | -20 | 3 | 37.24 |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) | CNP 283 | 85 | 10 | 95 | 69 | -45 | -20 | 3 | 33.24 |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 69 | -45 | -5 | 3 | 52.24 |
| Aerial work platform, working height ≤ 13m (50%) | BS 5228 Table C.4 | 92 | 2 | 95 | 69 | -45 | -20 | 3 | 33.24 |
| Grout pump (50%) | CNP 106 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 69 | -45 | -20 | 3 | 40.24 |
| Grout mixer (50%) | CNP 105 | 87 | 1 | 87 | 69 | -45 | -20 | 3 | 25.24 |
| Shotcrete machine (50%) | BS5228 Table D.6/13 | 105 | 1 | 105 | 69 | -45 | -20 | 3 | 43.24 |
| Loader, wheeled (50%) | CNP 081 | 109 | 1 | 109 | 69 | -45 | -20 | 3 | 47.24 |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (50%) | CNP 068 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 69 | -45 | -5 | 3 | 55.24 |
| Light good vehicle < 5.5 tonne (50%) | CNP 143 | 98 | 1 | 98 | 69 | -45 | -20 | 3 | 36.24 |
| Concrete Mixer, electric (Ground surface) (50%) | CNP 045 | 93 | 1 | 93 | 69 | -45 | -5 | 3 | 46.24 |
| Excavator, tracked (Access shaft) (50%) | EPD-07059 | 103 | 1 | 103 | 69 | -45 | -20 | 3 | 41.24 |
| Breaker, excavator mounted, hydraulic (50%) | BS5228 Table D.8/13 | 107 | 1 | 107 | 69 | -45 | -20 | 3 | 45.24 |
| Rock drill (hydraulic) (50%) | SIL EIA | 105 | 1 | 105 | 69 | -45 | -20 | 3 | 43.24 |
| Ventilation fan | CNP 241 | 108 | 1 | 108 | 69 | -45 | -20 | 3 | 46.24 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 58.84 |

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|--|---------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Tunnel Excavation (WB Tunnelling & Enlargement) | | | | | | | | | |
| Air Blower | CNP 006 | 95 | 6 | 103 | 69 | -45 | -20 | 3 | 41.24 |
| Air Compressor (50%) | CNP 002 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 69 | -45 | -20 | 3 | 37.24 |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) | CNP 283 | 85 | 10 | 95 | 69 | -45 | -20 | 3 | 33.24 |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 69 | -45 | -5 | 3 | 52.24 |
| Aerial work platform, working height ≤ 13m (50%) | BS 5228 Table C.4 | 92 | 2 | 95 | 69 | -45 | -20 | 3 | 33.24 |
| Grout pump (50%) | CNP 106 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 69 | -45 | -20 | 3 | 40.24 |
| Grout mixer (50%) | CNP 105 | 87 | 1 | 87 | 69 | -45 | -20 | 3 | 25.24 |
| Shotcrete machine (50%) | BS5228 Table D.6/13 | 105 | 1 | 105 | 69 | -45 | -20 | 3 | 43.24 |
| Loader, wheeled (50%) | CNP 081 | 109 | 1 | 109 | 69 | -45 | -20 | 3 | 47.24 |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (50%) | CNP 068 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 69 | -45 | -5 | 3 | 55.24 |
| Light good vehicle < 5.5 tonne (50%) | CNP 143 | 98 | 1 | 98 | 69 | -45 | -20 | 3 | 36.24 |
| Concrete Mixer, electric (Ground surface) (50%) | CNP 045 | 93 | 1 | 93 | 69 | -45 | -5 | 3 | 46.24 |
| Excavator, tracked (Access shaft) (50%) | EPD-07059 | 103 | 1 | 103 | 69 | -45 | -20 | 3 | 41.24 |
| Breaker, excavator mounted, hydraulic (50%) | BS5228 Table D.8/13 | 107 | 1 | 107 | 69 | -45 | -20 | 3 | 45.24 |
| Rock drill (hydraulic) (50%) | SIL EIA | 105 | 1 | 105 | 69 | -45 | -20 | 3 | 43.24 |
| Ventilation fan | CNP 241 | 108 | 1 | 108 | 69 | -45 | -20 | 3 | 46.24 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 58.84 |
| Cumulative Noise Level - Cut & Cover Tunnel (EB & WB) | | | | | | | | | 61.85 |

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|---|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Cut & Cover Tunnel (EB) | | | | | | | | | |
| Excavator, tracked (Access shaft) (50%) | EPD-07059 | 103 | 1 | 103 | 69 | -45 | -20 | 3 | 41.24 |
| Concrete Lorry Mixer (30%) | CNP 044 | 104 | 1 | 104 | 69 | -45 | -5 | 3 | 57.24 |
| Grout pump (50%) | CNP 106 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 69 | -45 | -20 | 3 | 40.24 |
| Grout mixer (50%) | CNP 105 | 87 | 1 | 87 | 69 | -45 | -20 | 3 | 25.24 |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 69 | -45 | -5 | 3 | 52.24 |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (30%) | CNP 068 | 100 | 1 | 100 | 69 | -45 | -5 | 3 | 53.24 |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) (Ground surface) | CNP 283 | 85 | 4 | 91 | 69 | -45 | -5 | 3 | 44.24 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 59.82 |

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|--|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Cut & Cover Tunnel (WB) | | | | | | | | | |
| Excavator, tracked (Access shaft) (50%) | EPD-07059 | 103 | 1 | 103 | 69 | -45 | -20 | 3 | 41.24 |
| Concrete Lorry Mixer (30%) | CNP 044 | 104 | 1 | 104 | 69 | -45 | -5 | 3 | 57.24 |
| Grout pump (50%) | CNP 106 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 69 | -45 | -20 | 3 | 40.24 |
| Grout mixer (50%) | CNP 105 | 87 | 1 | 87 | 69 | -45 | -20 | 3 | 25.24 |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 69 | -45 | -5 | 3 | 52.24 |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (30%) | CNP 068 | 100 | 1 | 100 | 69 | -45 | -5 | 3 | 53.24 |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) (Ground surface) | CNP 283 | 85 | 4 | 91 | 69 | -45 | -5 | 3 | 44.24 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 59.82 |
| Cumulative Noise Level - Cut & Cover Tunnel (EB & WB) | | | | | | | | | 62.83 |



Predicted Noise Level for NSR

Prosperous Garden Block 1 (W-N25A)

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|--|---------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Tunnel Excavation (EB Tunnelling & Enlargement) | | | | | | | | | |
| Air Blower | CNP 006 | 95 | 6 | 103 | 198 | -54 | -20 | 3 | 32.08 |
| Air Compressor (50%) | CNP 002 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 198 | -54 | -20 | 3 | 28.08 |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) | CNP 283 | 85 | 10 | 95 | 198 | -54 | -20 | 3 | 24.08 |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 198 | -54 | -5 | 3 | 43.08 |
| Aerial work platform, working height ≤ 13m (50%) | BS 5228 Table C.4 | 92 | 2 | 95 | 198 | -54 | -20 | 3 | 24.08 |
| Grout pump (50%) | CNP 106 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 198 | -54 | -20 | 3 | 31.08 |
| Grout mixer (50%) | CNP 105 | 87 | 1 | 87 | 198 | -54 | -20 | 3 | 16.08 |
| Shotcrete machine (50%) | BS5228 Table D.6/13 | 105 | 1 | 105 | 198 | -54 | -20 | 3 | 34.08 |
| Loader, wheeled (50%) | CNP 081 | 109 | 1 | 109 | 198 | -54 | -20 | 3 | 38.08 |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (50%) | CNP 068 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 198 | -54 | -5 | 3 | 46.08 |
| Light good vehicle < 5.5 tonne (50%) | CNP 143 | 98 | 1 | 98 | 198 | -54 | -20 | 3 | 27.08 |
| Concrete Mixer, electric (Ground surface) (50%) | CNP 045 | 93 | 1 | 93 | 198 | -54 | -5 | 3 | 37.08 |
| Excavator, tracked (Access shaft) (50%) | EPD-07059 | 103 | 1 | 103 | 198 | -54 | -20 | 3 | 32.08 |
| Breaker, excavator mounted, hydraulic (50%) | BS5228 Table D.8/13 | 107 | 1 | 107 | 198 | -54 | -20 | 3 | 36.08 |
| Rock drill (hydraulic) (50%) | SIL EIA | 105 | 1 | 105 | 198 | -54 | -20 | 3 | 34.08 |
| Ventilation fan | CNP 241 | 108 | 1 | 108 | 198 | -54 | -20 | 3 | 37.08 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 49.69 |

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|--|---------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Tunnel Excavation (WB Tunnelling & Enlargement) | | | | | | | | | |
| Air Blower | CNP 006 | 95 | 6 | 103 | 198 | -54 | -20 | 3 | 32.08 |
| Air Compressor (50%) | CNP 002 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 198 | -54 | -20 | 3 | 28.08 |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) | CNP 283 | 85 | 10 | 95 | 198 | -54 | -20 | 3 | 24.08 |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 198 | -54 | -5 | 3 | 43.08 |
| Aerial work platform, working height ≤ 13m (50%) | BS 5228 Table C.4 | 92 | 2 | 95 | 198 | -54 | -20 | 3 | 24.08 |
| Grout pump (50%) | CNP 106 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 198 | -54 | -20 | 3 | 31.08 |
| Grout mixer (50%) | CNP 105 | 87 | 1 | 87 | 198 | -54 | -20 | 3 | 16.08 |
| Shotcrete machine (50%) | BS5228 Table D.6/13 | 105 | 1 | 105 | 198 | -54 | -20 | 3 | 34.08 |
| Loader, wheeled (50%) | CNP 081 | 109 | 1 | 109 | 198 | -54 | -20 | 3 | 38.08 |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (50%) | CNP 068 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 198 | -54 | -5 | 3 | 46.08 |
| Light good vehicle < 5.5 tonne (50%) | CNP 143 | 98 | 1 | 98 | 198 | -54 | -20 | 3 | 27.08 |
| Concrete Mixer, electric (Ground surface) (50%) | CNP 045 | 93 | 1 | 93 | 198 | -54 | -5 | 3 | 37.08 |
| Excavator, tracked (Access shaft) (50%) | EPD-07059 | 103 | 1 | 103 | 198 | -54 | -20 | 3 | 32.08 |
| Breaker, excavator mounted, hydraulic (50%) | BS5228 Table D.8/13 | 107 | 1 | 107 | 198 | -54 | -20 | 3 | 36.08 |
| Rock drill (hydraulic) (50%) | SIL EIA | 105 | 1 | 105 | 198 | -54 | -20 | 3 | 34.08 |
| Ventilation fan | CNP 241 | 108 | 1 | 108 | 198 | -54 | -20 | 3 | 37.08 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 49.69 |
| Cumulative Noise Level - Cut & Cover Tunnel (EB & WB) | | | | | | | | | 52.70 |

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|---|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Cut & Cover Tunnel (EB) | | | | | | | | | |
| Excavator, tracked (Access shaft) (50%) | EPD-07059 | 103 | 1 | 103 | 198 | -54 | -20 | 3 | 32.08 |
| Concrete Lorry Mixer (30%) | CNP 044 | 104 | 1 | 104 | 198 | -54 | -5 | 3 | 48.08 |
| Grout pump (50%) | CNP 106 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 198 | -54 | -20 | 3 | 31.08 |
| Grout mixer (50%) | CNP 105 | 87 | 1 | 87 | 198 | -54 | -20 | 3 | 16.08 |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 198 | -54 | -5 | 3 | 43.08 |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (30%) | CNP 068 | 100 | 1 | 100 | 198 | -54 | -5 | 3 | 44.08 |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) (Ground surface) | CNP 283 | 85 | 4 | 91 | 198 | -54 | -5 | 3 | 35.08 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 50.66 |

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|--|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Cut & Cover Tunnel (WB) | | | | | | | | | |
| Excavator, tracked (Access shaft) (50%) | EPD-07059 | 103 | 1 | 103 | 198 | -54 | -20 | 3 | 32.08 |
| Concrete Lorry Mixer (30%) | CNP 044 | 104 | 1 | 104 | 198 | -54 | -5 | 3 | 48.08 |
| Grout pump (50%) | CNP 106 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 198 | -54 | -20 | 3 | 31.08 |
| Grout mixer (50%) | CNP 105 | 87 | 1 | 87 | 198 | -54 | -20 | 3 | 16.08 |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 198 | -54 | -5 | 3 | 43.08 |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (30%) | CNP 068 | 100 | 1 | 100 | 198 | -54 | -5 | 3 | 44.08 |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) (Ground surface) | CNP 283 | 85 | 4 | 91 | 198 | -54 | -5 | 3 | 35.08 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 50.66 |
| Cumulative Noise Level - Cut & Cover Tunnel (EB & WB) | | | | | | | | | 53.67 |



Predicted Noise Level for NSR

The Coronation Tower 1 (W-P11)

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|--|---------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Tunnel Excavation (EB Tunnelling & Enlargement) | | | | | | | | | |
| Air Blower | CNP 006 | 95 | 6 | 103 | 459 | -61 | -20 | 3 | 24.78 |
| Air Compressor (50%) | CNP 002 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 459 | -61 | -20 | 3 | 20.78 |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) | CNP 283 | 85 | 10 | 95 | 459 | -61 | -20 | 3 | 16.78 |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 459 | -61 | -5 | 3 | 35.78 |
| Aerial work platform, working height ≤ 13m (50%) | BS 5228 Table C.4 | 92 | 2 | 95 | 459 | -61 | -20 | 3 | 16.78 |
| Grout pump (50%) | CNP 106 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 459 | -61 | -20 | 3 | 23.78 |
| Grout mixer (50%) | CNP 105 | 87 | 1 | 87 | 459 | -61 | -20 | 3 | 8.78 |
| Shotcrete machine (50%) | BS5228 Table D.6/13 | 105 | 1 | 105 | 459 | -61 | -20 | 3 | 26.78 |
| Loader, wheeled (50%) | CNP 081 | 109 | 1 | 109 | 459 | -61 | -20 | 3 | 30.78 |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (50%) | CNP 068 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 459 | -61 | -5 | 3 | 38.78 |
| Light good vehicle < 5.5 tonne (50%) | CNP 143 | 98 | 1 | 98 | 459 | -61 | -20 | 3 | 19.78 |
| Concrete Mixer, electric (Ground surface) (50%) | CNP 045 | 93 | 1 | 93 | 459 | -61 | -5 | 3 | 29.78 |
| Excavator, tracked (Access shaft) (50%) | EPD-07059 | 103 | 1 | 103 | 459 | -61 | -20 | 3 | 24.78 |
| Breaker, excavator mounted, hydraulic (50%) | BS5228 Table D.8/13 | 107 | 1 | 107 | 459 | -61 | -20 | 3 | 28.78 |
| Rock drill (hydraulic) (50%) | SIL EIA | 105 | 1 | 105 | 459 | -61 | -20 | 3 | 26.78 |
| Ventilation fan | CNP 241 | 108 | 1 | 108 | 459 | -61 | -20 | 3 | 29.78 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 42.38 |

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|--|---------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Tunnel Excavation (WB Tunnelling & Enlargement) | | | | | | | | | |
| Air Blower | CNP 006 | 95 | 6 | 103 | 459 | -61 | -20 | 3 | 24.78 |
| Air Compressor (50%) | CNP 002 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 459 | -61 | -20 | 3 | 20.78 |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) | CNP 283 | 85 | 10 | 95 | 459 | -61 | -20 | 3 | 16.78 |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 459 | -61 | -5 | 3 | 35.78 |
| Aerial work platform, working height ≤ 13m (50%) | BS 5228 Table C.4 | 92 | 2 | 95 | 459 | -61 | -20 | 3 | 16.78 |
| Grout pump (50%) | CNP 106 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 459 | -61 | -20 | 3 | 23.78 |
| Grout mixer (50%) | CNP 105 | 87 | 1 | 87 | 459 | -61 | -20 | 3 | 8.78 |
| Shotcrete machine (50%) | BS5228 Table D.6/13 | 105 | 1 | 105 | 459 | -61 | -20 | 3 | 26.78 |
| Loader, wheeled (50%) | CNP 081 | 109 | 1 | 109 | 459 | -61 | -20 | 3 | 30.78 |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (50%) | CNP 068 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 459 | -61 | -5 | 3 | 38.78 |
| Light good vehicle < 5.5 tonne (50%) | CNP 143 | 98 | 1 | 98 | 459 | -61 | -20 | 3 | 19.78 |
| Concrete Mixer, electric (Ground surface) (50%) | CNP 045 | 93 | 1 | 93 | 459 | -61 | -5 | 3 | 29.78 |
| Excavator, tracked (Access shaft) (50%) | EPD-07059 | 103 | 1 | 103 | 459 | -61 | -20 | 3 | 24.78 |
| Breaker, excavator mounted, hydraulic (50%) | BS5228 Table D.8/13 | 107 | 1 | 107 | 459 | -61 | -20 | 3 | 28.78 |
| Rock drill (hydraulic) (50%) | SIL EIA | 105 | 1 | 105 | 459 | -61 | -20 | 3 | 26.78 |
| Ventilation fan | CNP 241 | 108 | 1 | 108 | 459 | -61 | -20 | 3 | 29.78 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 42.38 |
| Cumulative Noise Level - Cut & Cover Tunnel (EB & WB) | | | | | | | | | 45.39 |

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|---|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Cut & Cover Tunnel (EB) | | | | | | | | | |
| Excavator, tracked (Access shaft) (50%) | EPD-07059 | 103 | 1 | 103 | 459 | -61 | -20 | 3 | 24.78 |
| Concrete Lorry Mixer (30%) | CNP 044 | 104 | 1 | 104 | 459 | -61 | -5 | 3 | 40.78 |
| Grout pump (50%) | CNP 106 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 459 | -61 | -20 | 3 | 23.78 |
| Grout mixer (50%) | CNP 105 | 87 | 1 | 87 | 459 | -61 | -20 | 3 | 8.78 |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 459 | -61 | -5 | 3 | 35.78 |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (30%) | CNP 068 | 100 | 1 | 100 | 459 | -61 | -5 | 3 | 36.78 |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) (Ground surface) | CNP 283 | 85 | 4 | 91 | 459 | -61 | -5 | 3 | 27.78 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 43.36 |

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|--|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Cut & Cover Tunnel (WB) | | | | | | | | | |
| Excavator, tracked (Access shaft) (50%) | EPD-07059 | 103 | 1 | 103 | 459 | -61 | -20 | 3 | 24.78 |
| Concrete Lorry Mixer (30%) | CNP 044 | 104 | 1 | 104 | 459 | -61 | -5 | 3 | 40.78 |
| Grout pump (50%) | CNP 106 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 459 | -61 | -20 | 3 | 23.78 |
| Grout mixer (50%) | CNP 105 | 87 | 1 | 87 | 459 | -61 | -20 | 3 | 8.78 |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 459 | -61 | -5 | 3 | 35.78 |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (30%) | CNP 068 | 100 | 1 | 100 | 459 | -61 | -5 | 3 | 36.78 |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) (Ground surface) | CNP 283 | 85 | 4 | 91 | 459 | -61 | -5 | 3 | 27.78 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 43.36 |
| Cumulative Noise Level - Cut & Cover Tunnel (EB & WB) | | | | | | | | | 46.37 |

Annex F

Cumulative Noise Level at the NSRs

Contract No. HY/2018/08

Central Kowloon Route - Central Tunnel

Cumulative Noise Assessment - YMT

Period with concurrent activities - Sep 2020 - Sep 2024

| | | Calendar Year / Month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|
| | | 2020 | | | | 2021 | | | | | | | | 2022 | | | | | | | | 2023 | | | | | | | | 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NSR ID | NSRs | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | | | | | | | |
| CKR-CT Construction Noise Level, dB(A) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W-N8A | Tak Cheong Building | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | | | | | | | |
| W-N25A | Prosperous Garden Block 1 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | | | | | | | |
| W-P11 | The Coronation Tower 1 (West Façade) | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | | | | | | | |
| CKR-YMTE Construction Noise Level, dB(A) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W-N8A | Tak Cheong Building | 77 | 76 | 76 | 79 | 75 | 75 | 81 | 81 | 81 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 77 | 73 | 73 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 75 | 75 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 74 | 74 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 72 | 72 | | |
| W-N25A | Prosperous Garden Block 1 | 68 | 69 | 69 | 72 | 68 | 65 | 68 | 68 | 69 | 68 | 72 | 72 | 74 | 75 | 75 | 79 | 75 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 68 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 64 | 64 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 65 | 65 | | | | | | |
| W-P11 | The Coronation Tower 1 (West Façade) | 72 | 72 | 72 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 70 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | | | | | | | | |
| Cumulative Construction Noise Level, dB(A) (Including CKR-CT & CKR-YMTE) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W-N8A | Tak Cheong Building | 77 | 76 | 76 | 79 | 75 | 75 | 81 | 81 | 81 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 77 | 73 | 73 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 75 | 75 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 74 | 74 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 72 | 72 | | | | | | |
| W-N25A | Prosperous Garden Block 1 | 68 | 69 | 69 | 72 | 68 | 65 | 68 | 68 | 69 | 68 | 72 | 72 | 74 | 75 | 75 | 79 | 75 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 68 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 64 | 64 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 65 | 65 | | | | | | |
| W-P11 | The Coronation Tower 1 (West Façade) | 72 | 72 | 72 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 70 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | | | | | | | | |

Remarks

Exceedance:

| | |
|--|-----------|
| | 1-4 dB(A) |
| | 5 dB(A) |
| | 6 dB(A) |

As shown in the above table, the cumulative construction noise level is dominated by construction noise from CKR-YMTE. The contribution from CKR-CT is negligible in the overall noise level.

Annex G

Details of Acoustic Materials for Construction of Noise Enclosure



What is AAC Panel & Block

AAC Panel is the shortened form of Autoclaved Aerated Concrete Panel. The main materials of AAC panel are silicon sand, cement, lime etc. Reinforced with anti-stain processed steel bar, the concrete panel with many air holes was formed after high-temperature, high-pressure protection with steam. It's a new type constructional material with excellent functions. There are patents of Germany and Sweden and Japan included in the production equipments. The complete production process, from mixing raw material, anti-stain processing of steel bar, organizing into frame, pouring paste on, cutting, steaming and pressing to surface processing, is calculated accurately with computer program and has a rigid QC control.

AAC Block is the shortened form of Autoclaved Aerated Concrete Block. The difference of the AAC block from the AAC panel are: 1) no reinforced steel inside 2) sizes are smaller than AAC panel



Catalog of AAC Noise Panel



The Application Scope of AAC

- AAC panels have been used in many cities through China, such as Guangzhou, Shanghai, Ningbo, Suzhou, Wuxi, and Changzhou, Tianjin, Beijing, Qingdao, Dalian, etc. The products are also regularly exported to other countries, such as Australia, New Zealand, Japan, Middle-East, Europe, USA, South-East Asia etc.
- AAC panels have been used various kinds of buildings, such as public facilities, industrial constructions, civil housing, hospital, hotel, schools, stores, supermarkets etc. The construction structures it suits also expand from concrete frame structure, steel frame structure, to other structures.
- The existing products range from interior partition wall panels to exterior walls, ornamental wall panels, floor, roofing and cladding.



The Product Range of AAC

Standard AAC Panels

- AAC External Wall Panel
- AAC Partition Wall Panel
- AAC Flooring Slab
- AAC Roofing Slab
- AAC Wall Cladding
- AAC Fencing Panel

Standard AAC Blocks

- AAC External Wall Block
- AAC Internal Wall Block



The Test Result of AAC

| Properties (Test Result) of Eastland AAC Panels & Blocks | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------|------|
| Characteristics | Unit | Test Value | Criterion | Value of Criterion | | | |
| Dry Density | Kg/m ³ | Grade 04: 412 | GB/T11970 -1997 | ≤425 | | | |
| | | Grade 05: 503 | | ≤525 | | | |
| | | Grade 06: 608 | | ≤625 | | | |
| Compressive Strength | Average | Grade 04: 2.4 | GB/T11971 -1997 | ≥2.0 | | | |
| | | Grade 05: 4.0 | | ≥3.5 | | | |
| | | Grade 06: 5.3 | | ≥5.0 | | | |
| | Minimum | Grade 04: 2.2 | | ≥1.6 | | | |
| | | Grade 05: 3.7 | | ≥2.8 | | | |
| | | Grade 06: 4.9 | | ≥4.0 | | | |
| Dry Shrinkage | mm/m | Grade 04/05: 0.66 | GB/T11972 -1997 | ≤0.8 | | | |
| | | Grade 06: 0.65 | | | | | |
| Frozen Resistanc | Quality Lost | % | GB/T11973 -1997 | ≤5.0 | | | |
| | | | | | Grade 04: 0.7 | | |
| | Strength After Frozen | Mpa | | Grade 05/06: 1.0 | ≥1.6 | | |
| | | | | Grade 04: 2.0 | | ≥2.8 | |
| | | | | Grade 05: 3.6 | | | ≥4.0 |
| | | | | Grade 06: 4.8 | | | |
| Thermal Conductivity | W/(m.k) | Grade 04: 0.11 | GB/T10295 -88 | ≤0.12 | | | |
| | | Grade 05: 0.13 | | ≤0.14 | | | |
| | | Grade 06: 0.15 | | ≤0.16 | | | |
| Sound Insulation | 120mm thick | dB | 40.5 (render) | GBJ75-84 GB/T50121 -2005 | | | |
| | 150mm thick | dB | 40.5 (no render) | | | | |
| | 150mm thick | dB | 41.5 (render) | | | | |
| | 200mm thick | dB | 44.5 (no render) | | | | |
| | 200mm thick | dB | 45 (render) | | | | |
| | 240mm thick | dB | 47.5 (no render) | | | | |
| | 240mm thick | dB | 48.5 (render) | | | | |
| | 240mm thick | dB | 51 (complex) | | | | |
| Infiltration Resistance (6 days, falling in water) | mm | 88.2 | JISA 54160 -1997 | ≤100 | | | |
| Fire Resistance (100mm thick) | hour | ≥4.0 | GB/T9978 -1999 | 1. ≥4.0 2. ≥3.0 | | | |
| Modulus of Elasticity | N/mm ² | 1800 | | | | | |
| Water Absorption | %/vol | Totally underwater: 36 Partly underwater: 30 | | | | | |
| Expansion Coefficient | /°C | 7.0 x 10 ⁻⁶ | | | | | |

Note: Property values, as a result of different production batch, may change within a reasonable scope of the standard value.

Acoustic Test Report for "Eastland" AAC Noise Panel



Intertek Testing Services Shenzhen Ltd. Shanghai Fengxian Branch
Plant 5, No. 6958 Daye Road, Fengxian District, Shanghai, China
Tel: 021-61136116 Fax: 021-61189921
Website: www.intertek.com

Test Report

Issue Date: 2019-12-03 Intertek Report No. 191126017SHF-001
Applicant: Dragages Hong Kong Limited
Address: 3/F, Island Place Tower, 510 King's Road, North Point, Hong Kong
Attn: Elly SUN
Manufacturer: Eastland International Limited
Address: 2404, Building 4, No. 37 Pukou Avenue, Nanjing, China
Test Type : Performance test, samples provided by the applicant.

Product Information

| | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|---|------------|
| Product Name | Noise Panel | Brand | / |
| Sample Description | Good Condition | Sample Amount | 10 PCS |
| | | Received Date | 2019-11-26 |
| Sample ID | Model | Specification | |
| S191126017SHF.001 | / | 3m x 0.6m x 0.12m noise panel + 50mm Thick Rockwool | |


Test Methods And Standards

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Test Standard | ISO 10140-2:2010 |
| Specification Standard | ISO 717-1:2013 |
| Test Conclusion | The samples were tested according to the above standards, and the results are shown in the following page. |

Note:

1. This report relates specifically to the sample(s) that were drawn and provided by the applicant or their nominated third party. The reported result(s) provide no warranty or verification on the sample(s) representing any specific goods and/or shipment and only relate to the sample(s) as received and tested.

Report Authorized


Jodie Zhou

Name: Jodie Zhou
Title: Reviewer

Mason Wang

Name: Mason Wang
Title: Project Engineer

Test Report

Issue Date: 2019-12-03

Intertek Report No. 191126017SHF-001

Test Items, Method and Results:

Test method: ISO 10140-2:2010

Temperature: 16.5 °C

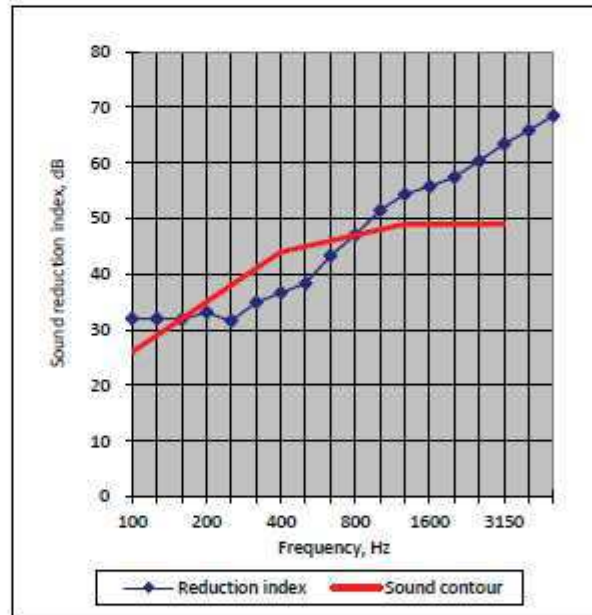
Relative Humidity: 80 %

Volume of the source room: 112 m³

Volume of the receiving room: 137 m³

Specimen area: 12.6 m²

| Frequency (Hz) | Sound Reduction Index, Ri (dB) |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| 100 | 32.0 |
| 125 | 32.0 |
| 160 | 31.9 |
| 200 | 33.1 |
| 250 | 31.6 |
| 315 | 34.9 |
| 400 | 36.7 |
| 500 | 38.3 |
| 630 | 43.3 |
| 800 | 47.0 |
| 1000 | 51.4 |
| 1250 | 54.4 |
| 1600 | 55.8 |
| 2000 | 57.5 |
| 2500 | 60.3 |
| 3150 | 63.4 |
| 4000 | 65.8 |
| 5000 | 68.5 |



Rating according to ISO 717-1:2013

| | | | |
|---|------------|-----------|----|
| Weighted Sound reduction index | Rw(C;Ctr)= | 45(-2;-5) | dB |
| Spectrum A-weighted pink noise | C= | -2 | dB |
| Spectrum A-weighted urban traffic noise | Ctr= | -5 | dB |

Note:

1. Evaluation based on laboratory measurement results obtained by an engineer method.
2. The detailed sample installation drawing in Appendix A was provided by the applicant.



Report Ref. No. : STR 20027
 Issue Date : 15 July 2020
 Project Ref. No. : J 20027
 Sample No. : YP 20027
 Customer : NAP Acoustics (Far East) Ltd.
 Address Of Customer : Room 1811, 18/F Hong Kong Plaza,
 188 Connaught Road West,
 Hong Kong

**Laboratory Measurement Report
 for Airborne Sound Insulation
 to ISO 10140-2 for
 SNAPAcoustics Noise Barrier Panels
 model SD150RW**

Prepared By : Ms. Vivian Ou (Test Engineer)
 BEng., AMMOIA
 Checked By : Ms. Vita Feng (Quality Control Manager)
 BEng., MMOIA
 Approved By : Ir. K. K. Lu (Laboratory Manager)
 Registered Professional Engineer
 B. Sc.(Eng.), MPhil, C.Eng., MCIBSE, MIE Aust., MHKIE, FHKIOA,
 MIOA, FMOIA, MHKIQEP, MASA

地址: 广东省惠州市惠阳区秋长镇桔园路56号
 Add: No. 56, Ju Yuan Road, Qiu Chang Town, Huiyang, Huizhou, China
 电话: (Tel) :0752-3806880 传真: 0752-3919311
 电邮 (E-mail) :reslab@supnap.com 网址 (http) :www.supremeacoustics.com



NOTES

- This report will be invalid if:
 - Without SNAP Laboratory's seals.
 - Without signatures of analysts, verified and approved by SNAP Laboratory.
 - Partially reproduced without the written approval of SNAP Laboratory.
 - Altered.
- SNAP Laboratory will be responsible for the samples tested only.
- Contact SNAP Laboratory should you have any questions and inquiries about this report within two weeks after received it.

地址: 广东省惠州市惠阳区秋长镇桔园路56号
 Add: No. 56, Ju Yuan Road, Qiu Chang Town, Huiyang, Huizhou, China
 电话: (Tel) :0752-3806880 传真: 0752-3919311
 电邮 (E-mail) :reslab@supnap.com 网址 (http) :www.supremeacoustics.com

CONTENTS

- 1.0 Introduction
- 2.0 Date & Time
- 3.0 Environmental conditions
- 4.0 Test Conducted By
- 5.0 Reference Standards
- 6.0 Description of the test specimen
- 7.0 Instrumentation
- 8.0 Measurement Procedures
- 9.0 Results
- 10.0 Appendix

1.0 Introduction

SUPREME NAP Acoustics (Huizhou) Co. Ltd. Laboratory was invited by NAP Acoustics (Far East) Ltd. to determine room-to-room airborne sound insulation of SNAPAcoustics Noise Barrier Panels model SD150RW in accordance with ISO 10140-2:2010.

The test specimen was installed at the test aperture between two Reverberation Rooms at No. 56, Ju Yuan Road, Qiu Chang Town, Huiyang, Huizhou, China. The volume of the source room named Saturn and the receiving room named Uranus were 127 m³ and 90.6 m³ respectively. The structural opening dimensions of the test aperture between two rooms was 4,130 (W) x 3,280 (H) mm.

2.0 Date & Time

Sample was received on 30 June 2020.
 Test was conducted from 16:00 to 17:30 on 10 July 2020.

3.0 Environmental Conditions

| | Source room | Receiving room |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| 温度 Temperature | 31.7 deg. C | 31.6 deg. C |
| 湿度 Relative humidity | 63 % | 65 % |

4.0 Test Conducted By

Ms. Fanni Lin Test Engineer
 Mr. Amber Lin Test Engineer

5.0 Reference Standards

- “ISO 10140-2:2010 Acoustics - Laboratory measurement of sound insulation of building elements - Part 2: Measurement of airborne sound insulation”
- “ISO 3382-2:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of room acoustic parameters - Part 2: Reverberation time in ordinary rooms”
- “ISO 717-1:2013 Acoustics - Rating of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements - Part 1: Airborne sound insulation”

6.0 Description of the test specimen

- 6.1 The test specimen was said to be SNAPAcoustics Noise Barrier Panels model SD150RW in thickness of 150 mm. The solid outer shell of the panel was made of 0.8 mm galvanized steel sheet with calcium silicate board in density of 1550 kg/m³ as damping materials. The sound absorption face was made of 0.5 mm thick galvanized steel sheet having perforation of 23 %. The panels were filled with 60 kg/m³ rock wool and covered with black fiberglass tissue.
- 6.2 The test specimen consisted of 7 pieces of the said Noise Barrier Panels in size of 3,200 mm (L) x 565 mm (W). The panels were installed into the test aperture which joined together to form an overall size of 12.7 m².
- 6.3 Photograph of the test specimen installed for testing was given in Appendix 10.

7.0 Instrumentation

The instrumentation used for the measurement was as follows:

- 7.1 Norsonic Type 150 Dual-Channel Investigator complying with IEC 61672-1 (Class 1) / ANSI S1.43-1997 (Type 1), with 1/3 octave bands filter complying with IEC 61260 / ANSI S1.11-2004 Class 0 / ANSI S1.11-1986, Order 3, Type 0-C, for sound pressure levels measurements. Microphone extension cables, and internal sound source were used during the measurements.
- 7.2 Omni Power Sound Source Type Nor 276 and power amplifier Nor 280.
- 7.3 Bruel & Kjaer Sound Level Calibrator Type 4231, complying with IEC 60942.

8.0 Measurement Procedure

- 8.1 Calibration checks were carried out on the Sound Measuring Instrument with the Sound Level Calibrator, before and after the measurements. The difference in the calibration value before and after measurements should be no more than 0.5 dB.
- 8.2 White Noise was generated in the source room so that the transmitted sound level in the receiving room was at least 6 dB above the background noise level at all frequencies. Source and microphone positions were chosen according to ISO 10140-2:2010. Measurements were taken for three source positions, with six microphone positions in the source and receiving room respectively. The Level Difference $D = L_{p1} - L_{p2}$ as per defined in ISO 10140-2:2010 was then calculated.
- 8.3 For the purpose of estimating the Sound Reduction Index R , the reverberation time in the receiving room was measured according to ISO 3382-2, choosing two loudspeaker positions and six microphone positions.



8.4 The Sound Reduction Index R was calculated according to ISO 10140-2:2010 as:

$$R = L_{p1} - L_{p2} + 10\log(S / A)$$

where

- L_{p1} is the average sound pressure level in the source room, in decibels;
- L_{p2} is the average sound pressure level in the receiving room, in decibels;
- S is the area of the test specimen, in square meters;
- A is the equivalent sound absorption area in the receiving room, in square meters.

8.5 The Weighted Sound Reduction Index R_w was determined from the value of R in 1/3 octave bands with centre frequencies from 100 Hz to 3,150 Hz, following the procedure given in ISO 717-1:2013.

Note: R_w is a single-number values intended to give rating of airborne sound insulation in view to compare the performance of different systems.

9.0 Results

9.1 Calibration checks were carried out on the sound level meter before and after the measurements. The results were recorded below:

| Sound level meter | Nor 150 (Channel 1) | Nor 150 (Channel 2) |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Calibrator Reference | 94.0 dB | 94.0 dB |
| Before Measurement | 94.0 dB | 94.0 dB |
| After Measurement | 94.0 dB | 94.0 dB |
| Drift | 0 dB | 0 dB |



9.2 The Sound Reduction Index of SNAPAcoustics Noise Barrier Panels model SD150RW was determined in accordance with ISO 10140-2:2010 to achieve the following values:

| 1/3 Octave Band Centre Frequency (Hz) | Sound Reduction Index R (dB) | 1/1 Octave Band Frequency Sound Reduction Index R (dB) |
|---|---|--|
| 50 | 19.8 | 20.9 |
| 63 | 22.1 | |
| 80 | 21.2 | |
| 100 | 28.8 | 31.3 |
| 125 | 32.6 | |
| 160 | 34.3 | |
| 200 | 37.6 | |
| 250 | 41.3 | 40.2 |
| 315 | 44.0 | |
| 400 | 46.6 | |
| 500 | 47.3 | 47.6 |
| 630 | 49.3 | |
| 800 | 50.0 | |
| 1000 | 53.8 | 52.8 |
| 1250 | 58.2 | |
| 1600 | 60.2 | |
| 2000 | 61.7 | 61.8 |
| 2500 | 64.7 | |
| 3150 | 66.4 | |
| 4000 | 68.3 | 67.7 |
| 5000 | 68.7 | |
| 6300 | 67.8 | |
| 8000 | 66.3 | 57.8 |
| 10000 | 53.4 | |
| Weighted Sound Reduction Index R_w (ISO 717-1:2013) | $R_w (C;C_{tr}) = 51 (-2;-7)$ | |
| | Sum of unfavourable deviations: 31.4 dB | |

9.3 The following graph shows the Sound Reduction Index of SNAPAcoustics Noise Barrier Panels model SD150RW plotted against frequency (dotted line) and the shifted reference curve (solid line), the bars show the values of the unfavourable deviations for each frequency band.

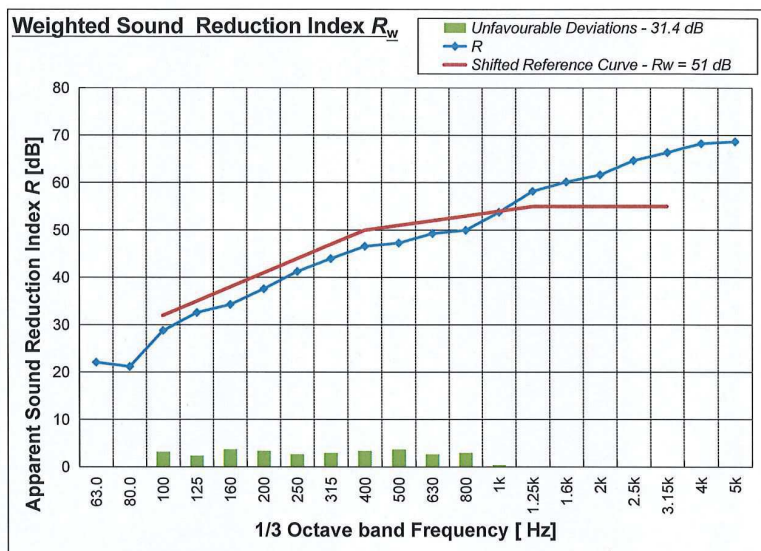


Figure 1: Sound Reduction Index R , reference curve for $R_w = 51$ dB
For SNAPAcoustics Noise Barrier Panels model SD150RW

10.0 Appendix

10.1 Photograph of the test specimen installed for testing.



盈普声学(惠州)有限公司声学实验室

SUPREME NAP Acoustics (Huizhou) Co. Ltd. Laboratory



TESTING
CNAS L8117

**** END OF REPORT ****

地址: 广东省惠州市惠阳区秋长镇桔园路56号

Add: No. 56, Ju Yuan Road, Qiu Chang Town, Huiyang, Huizhou, China

电话: (Tel): 0752-3806880

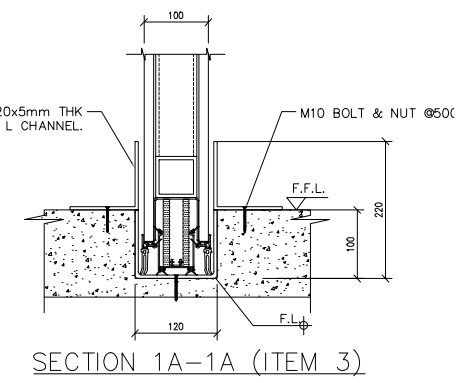
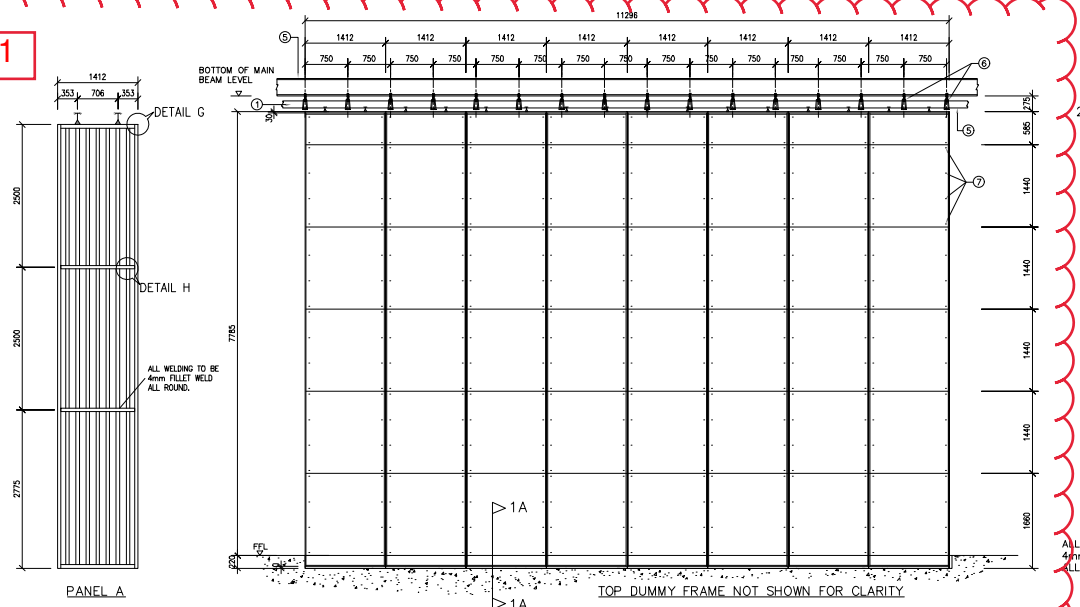
传真: 0752-3919311

电邮 (E-mail): reslab@supnap.com

网址 (http): www.supremeacoustics.com

Design of "Kinetics" Acoustic Sliding Door

Door P1



GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN mm AND LEVELS IN mPD EXCEPT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. THE CONSTRUCTION WORK TO BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH HONG KONG BUILDING (CONSTRUCTION) REGULATIONS 1990 AND CODE OF PRACTICE FOR THE STRUCTURAL USE OF STEEL 2011.
3. ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL MEMBERS (CLASS 1) TO BE COMPLY WITH STRUCTURAL USE OF STEEL 2011 TO BS EN 10025 & BS EN 10219 S275 J0 / EXCEPT OTHERWISE STATED.
4. ALL STEEL MEMBERS TO BE WELDED AT JOINTS WITH 4mm ALL ROUND FILLET WELD UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED WELDING CAPACITY = 220N/mm²
5. ALL WELDING TO BE COMPLIED WITH BS EN 1011 PART 1 : 1998 PART 2 : 2001 AND ELECTRODES TO BS EN 440 : 1995

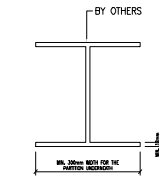
MEMBER SIZE SCHEDULE:

| ITEM | NAME | SIZE | REMARKS |
|---------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| ① | TOP TRACK | 120 x 96 x 6mm THK. CHANNEL | GRADE Q 235 |
| PANEL A | 1.412m WIDTH PANEL FRAME | 60x60x5mm SHS, 9 NOS. (VERT.) + 4 NOS. (HORI.) PER FRAME | GRADE S275 |
| PANEL B | 1.083m WIDTH PANEL FRAME | 60x60x5mm SHS, 7 NOS. (VERT.) + 4 NOS. (HORI.) PER FRAME | GRADE S275 |
| ② | HANGER BOLT FIXING | 2 NOS. OF M12 GRADE 4.6 | SPACED AT 750mm c/c MAX |
| ③ | FLOOR EMBEDDED | MIN. 220mm | GRADE S275 |
| ④ | TOP DUMMY FRAME | 60 x 60 x 5mm SHS | GRADE S275 HANGER SPACED AT 750mm c/c |
| ⑤ | TOP MAIN BEAM | DESIGN & CONSTRUCT BY OTHERS | - |
| ⑥ | TOP MOUNT BRACKET | PROPRIETARY PRODUCT | - |
| ⑦ | SELF TAPPING SCREW | M6 WITH 8mm ² WASHER GRADE 4.6 | - |

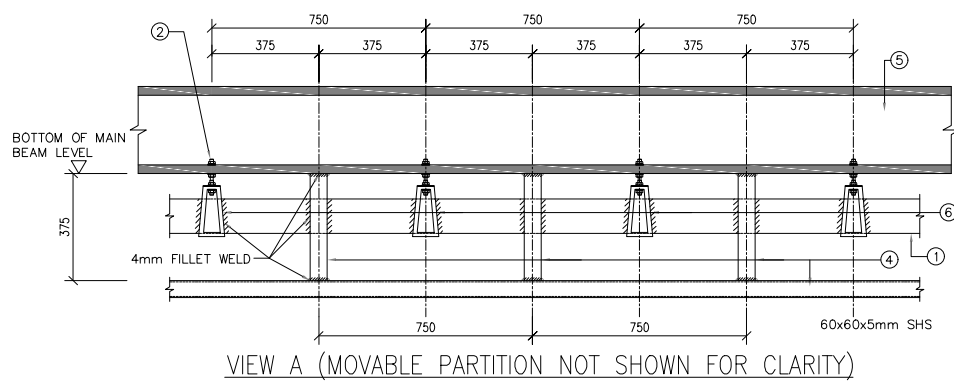
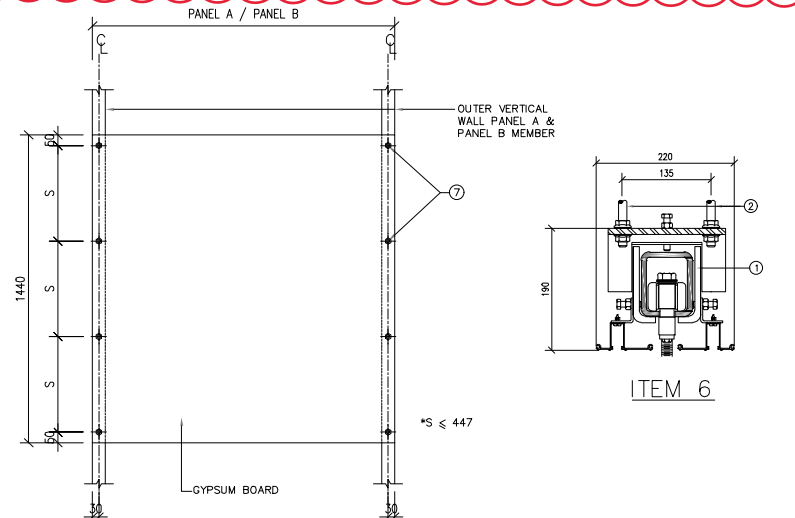
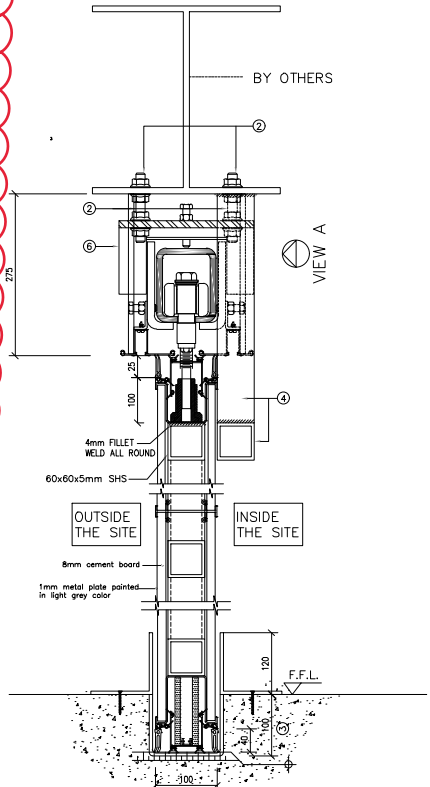
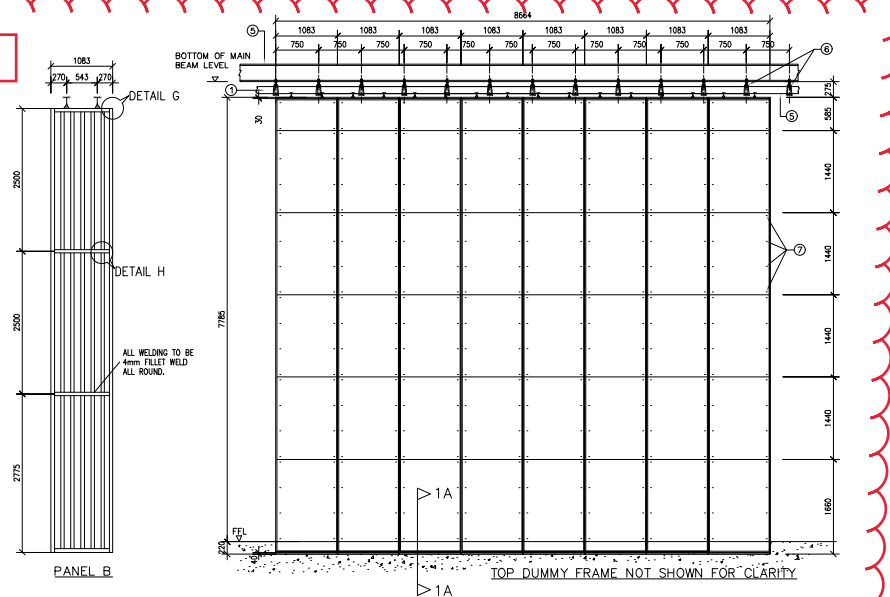
DESIGN DATA:

1. LOADING FOR THE MOVABLE NOISE BARRIER:
BASE WIND PRESSURE ON TEMPORARY SHELTER q:
ELEVATION WIND PRESSURE
0-5m 1.82kPa
5-10m 2.01kPa
10-20m 2.23kPa
REDUCTION FACTOR = 0.7 (TEMPORARY SHELTER)
DESIGN WIND PRESSURE = 0.7 X q:
DESIGN WIND PRESSURE = 1.94 x 0.7 = 1.274 kPa (0-5m)
DESIGN WIND PRESSURE = 2.01 x 0.7 = 1.407 kPa (5-7.5m)
2. THE MOVABLE NOISE BARRIER WITH WEIGHT OF 97kg/m².
3. THE LIVE LOAD OF THE MOVABLE NOISE BARRIER IS 25% DEAD LOAD OF THE PARTITION.
4. THE SIZE OF THE MAIN BEAM SUPPORTING THE MOVABLE BARRIER WILL BE DESIGNED BY OTHERS. (BUT THEY SHOULD HAVE A MINIMUM 300mm WIDTH FOR OUR FIXING THE MEMBERS).
5. THE TOP MAIN BEAM SUPPORT SHOULD BE RESISTED THE FOLLOWING WORKING LOADING ALONG THE PARTITION TRACK.

| LOADING | VERTICAL LOAD kN/m | HORI. LOAD kN/m |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| DEAD LOAD | 7.854 | 0 |
| LIVE LOAD | 1.947 | 0.19635 |
| WIND LOAD | 0.1573 | 4.345 |



Door P2



DETAIL OF SELF TAPPING SCREW TO PANEL A & PANEL B

VIEW A (MOVABLE PARTITION NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY)

| REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DRAWN | DESIGNED | CHECKED | IN-CHARGE |
|-----|-------------|------------|-------|----------|---------|-----------|
| A | FIRST ISSUE | 21/07/2020 | KNC | KNC | KNC | KNC |

MAIN CONTRACTOR

CLIENT

THE SUPERVISOR

PROJECT

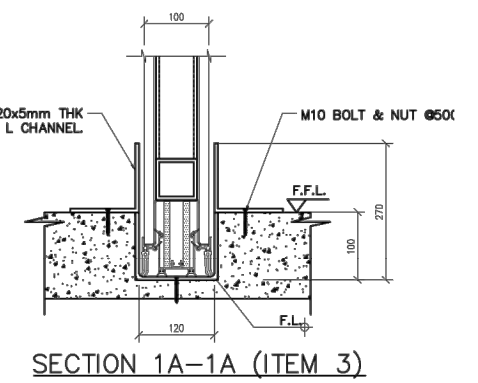
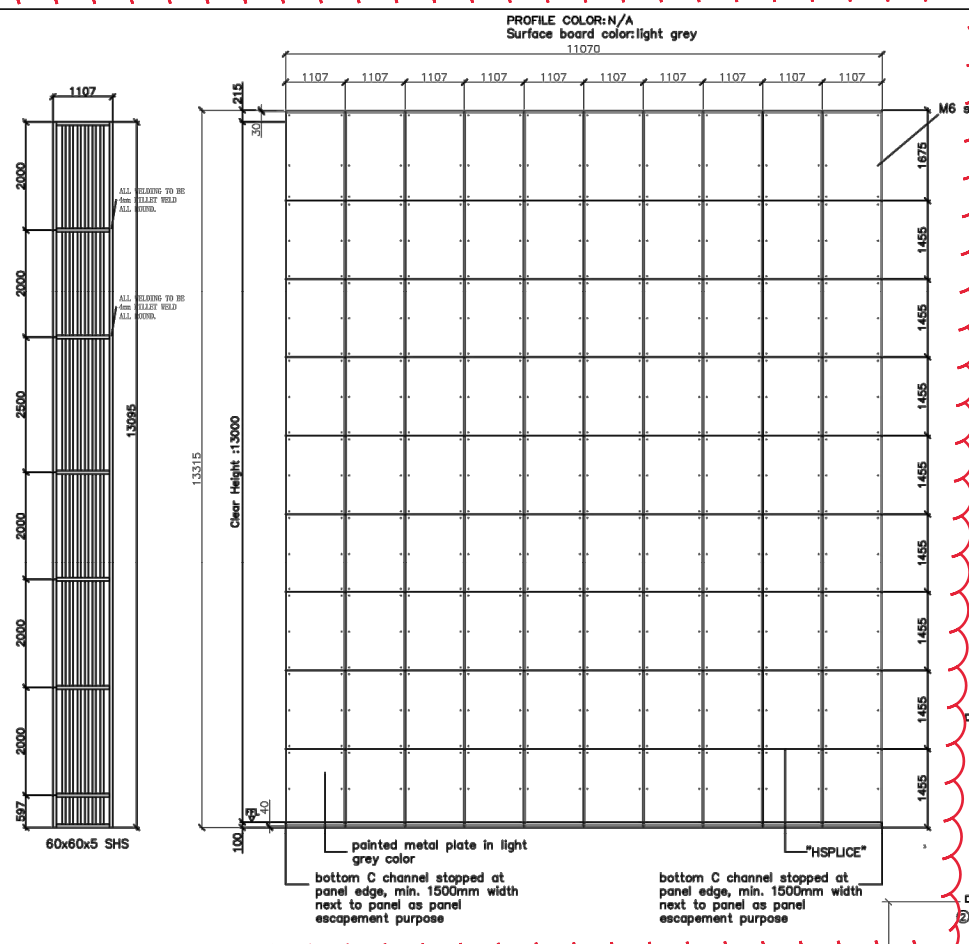
Contract No. HY/2018/08
Central Kowloon Route - Central Tunnel

DRAWING TITLE

HO MAN TIN (SURFACE)
DETAIL DRAWING OF 7.5m NOISE ENCLOSURE DOOR

| DRAWING NO. | | ISSUE STATUS | | CREATION DATE | REVISION |
|------------------------------|----|-----------------|--------|---------------|----------|
| HKCKR/BTP/MDG/HMS/TSI/338223 | | FOR INFORMATION | | 21/07/2020 | A |
| PAPER SIZE | A3 | SCALE | N.T.S. | PAGE | 10/10 |

Door P3



GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN mm AND LEVELS IN mPD EXCEPT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. THE CONSTRUCTION WORK TO BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH HONG KONG BUILDING (CONSTRUCTION) REGULATIONS 1990 AND CODE OF PRACTICE FOR THE STRUCTURAL USE OF STEEL 2011.
3. ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL MEMBERS (CLASS 1) TO BE COMPLY WITH STRUCTURAL USE OF STEEL 2011 TO BS EN 10025 & BS EN 10219 S275 JR / EXCEPT OTHERWISE STATED
4. ALL STEEL MEMBERS TO BE WELDED AT JOINTS WITH 4mm ALL ROUND FILLET WELD UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED WELDING CAPACITY = 220N/mm²
5. ALL WELDING TO BE COMPLIED WITH BS EN 1011 PART 1 : 1998 PART 2 : 2001 AND ELECTRODES TO BS EN 440 : 1995

MEMBER SIZE SCHEDULE:

| ITEM | NAME | SIZE | REMARKS |
|-------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| ① | TOP TRACK | 120 x 96 x 6mm THK. CHANNEL | GRADE Q 235 |
| PANEL | 1.107m WIDTH PANEL FRAME | 60x60x5mm SHS, 8 NOS. (VERT.) + 7 NOS. (HOR.) PER FRAME | GRADE S275 |
| ② | HANGER BOLT FIXING | 2 NOS. OF M12 GRADE 4.6 | SPACED AT 750mm c/c MAX |
| ③ | FLOOR EMBEDDED | MIN. 270mm | GRADE S275 |
| ④ | TOP DUMMY FRAME | 60 x 60 x 5mm SHS | GRADE S275 HANGER SPACED AT 750mm c/c |
| ⑤ | TOP MAIN BEAM | DESIGN & CONSTRUCT BY OTHERS | - |
| ⑥ | TOP MOUNT BRACKET | PROPRIETARY PRODUCT | - |
| ⑦ | SELF TAPPING SCREW | M6 WITH 8mm# WASHER GRADE 4.6 | - |

DESIGN DATA:

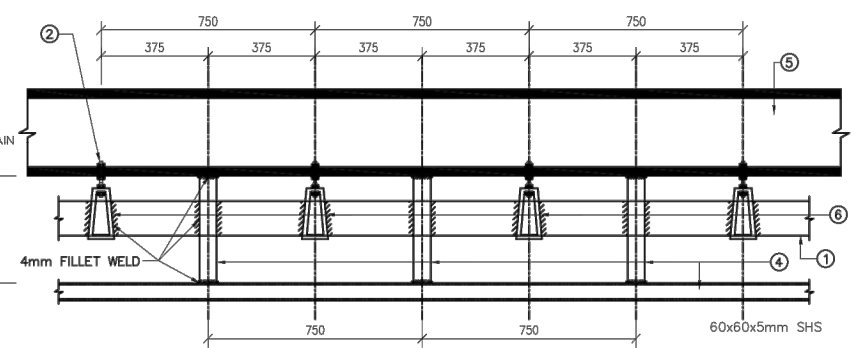
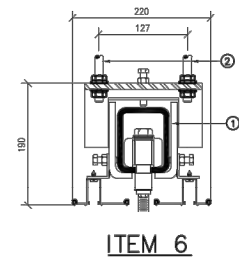
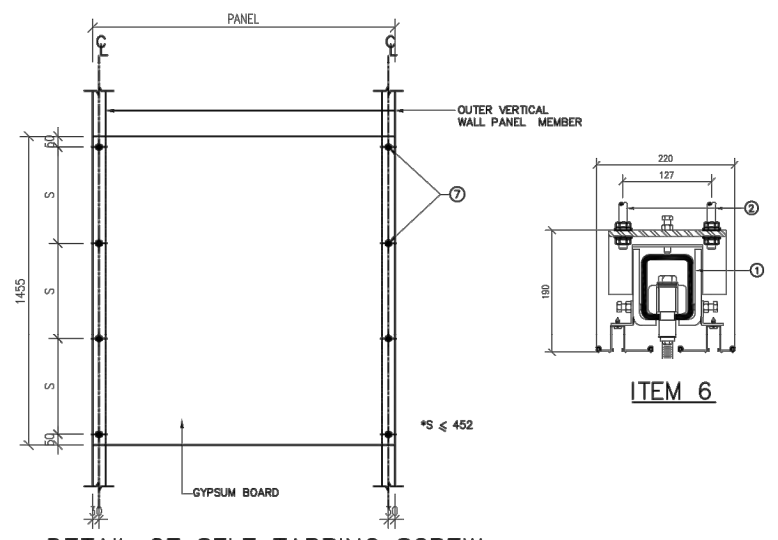
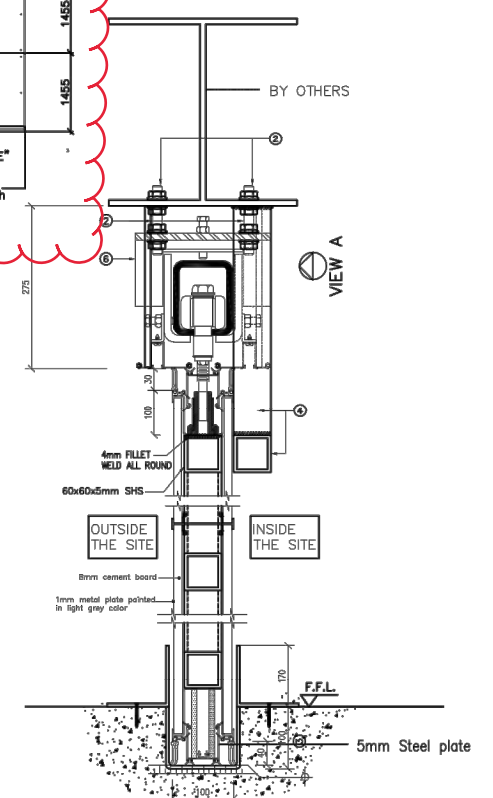
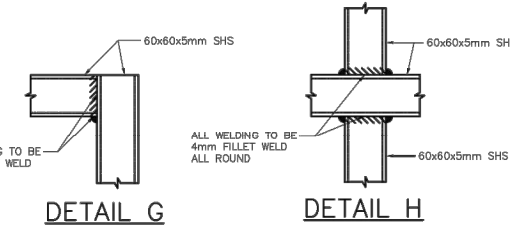
1. Case1: q₀ 0.75kPa
Case2: LOADING FOR THE MOVABLE NOISE BARRIER:
BASE WIND PRESSURE ON TEMPORARY SHELTER q:
- | ELEVATION | WIND PRESSURE |
|-----------|---------------|
| 0-5m | 1.82kPa |
| 5-10m | 2.01kPa |
| 10-20m | 2.23kPa |
- REDUCTION FACTOR = 0.7 (TEMPORARY SHELTER)
DESIGN WIND PRESSURE = 0.7 X q
- DESIGN WIND PRESSURE = 1.94 x 0.7 = 1.274 kPa (0-5m)
DESIGN WIND PRESSURE = 2.01 x 0.7 = 1.407 kPa (5-10m)
DESIGN WIND PRESSURE = 2.01 x 0.7 = 1.407 kPa (10-14m)
2. THE MOVABLE NOISE BARRIER WITH WEIGHT OF 97kg/m².
 3. THE LIVE LOAD OF THE MOVABLE NOISE BARRIER IS 25% DEAD LOAD OF THE PARTITION.
 4. THE SIZE OF THE MAIN BEAM SUPPORTING THE MOVABLE BARRIER WILL BE DESIGNED BY OTHERS. (BUT THEY SHOULD HAVE A MINIMUM 300mm WIDTH FOR OUR FIXING THE MEMBERS.
 5. THE TOP MAIN BEAM SUPPORT SHOULD BE RESISTED THE FOLLOWING WORKING LOADING ALONG THE PARTITION TRACK.

Case 1

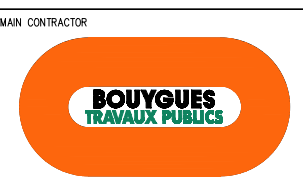
| LOADING | VERTICAL LOAD kN/m | HOR. LOAD kN/m |
|-----------|--------------------|----------------|
| DEAD LOAD | 14.135 | 0 |
| LIVE LOAD | 3.531 | 0.353375 |
| WIND LOAD | 0.165 | 4.1932 |

Case 2

| LOADING | VERTICAL LOAD kN/m | HOR. LOAD kN/m |
|-----------|--------------------|----------------|
| DEAD LOAD | 14.135 | 0 |
| LIVE LOAD | 3.531 | 0.353375 |
| WIND LOAD | 0.165 | 8.0467 |



| REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DRAWN | DESIGNED | CHECKED | IN-CHARGE |
|-----|-------------|------------|-------|----------|---------|-----------|
| A | FIRST ISSUE | 21/07/2020 | KNC | KNC | KNC | KNC |



| | | | |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| PROJECT | Contract No. HY/2018/08 Central Kowloon Route - Central Tunnel | | |
| DRAWING TITLE | HO MAN TIN (SURFACE) DETAIL DRAWING OF 13m NOISE ENCLOSURE DOOR | | |

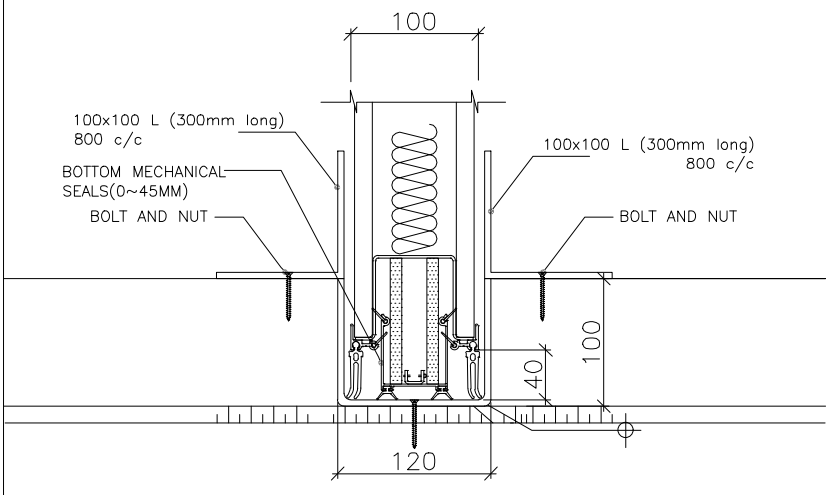
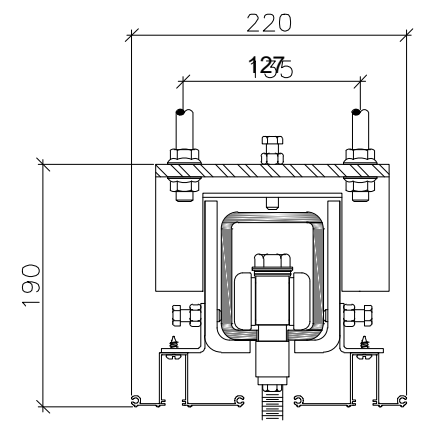
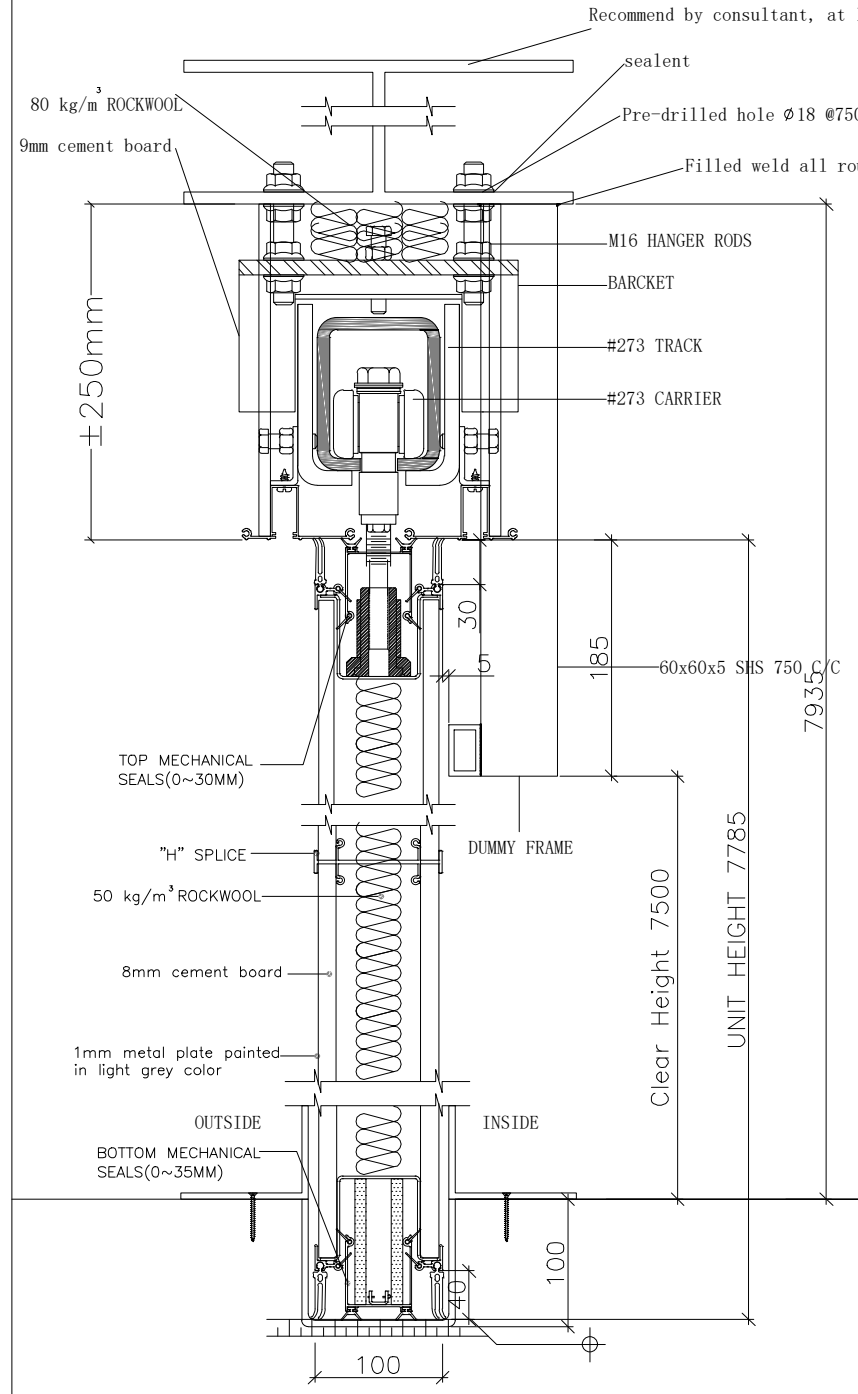
| | | | |
|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| DRAWING NO. | HKCKR/BTP/MDG/HMS/TSI/338224 | | |
| ISSUE STATUS | FOR INFORMATION | CREATION DATE | 21/07/2020 |
| PAPER SIZE | A3 | SCALE | N.T.S. |
| REVISION | A | PAGE | 5/5 |

Section View

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:
 TYPE: 100, STC: 53
 WEIGHT PER SQM: 97kg/m² TOTAL WEIGHT OF OPERABLE WALL MUST BE CONSIDERED AND CHECKED IN STATICAL CALCULATION UNDER UNFAVOURABLE LOAD CONDITIONS. ALL FLANKING BUILDING ELEMENTS MUST ACHIEVE A MINIMUM, SOUND INSULATING VALUE OF STC 53

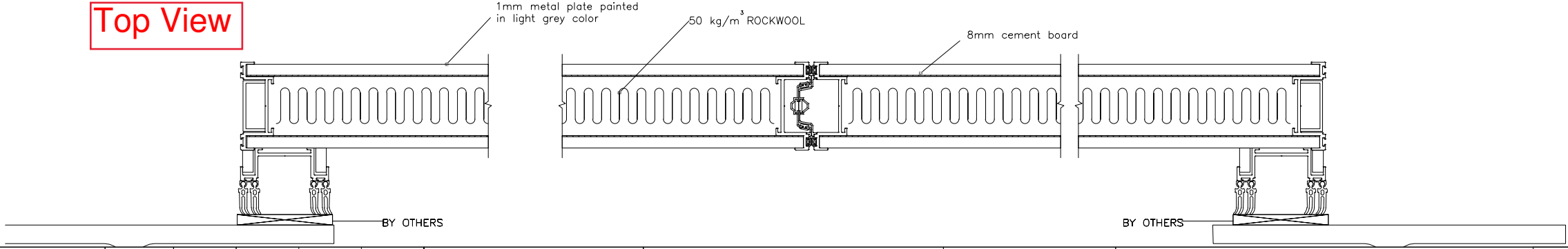
ATTENTION: IT IS NOT ALLOWED TO FIX OR CONNECT OTHER BUILDING PARTS TO OUR TRACKS. THE TRACK HAS TO REMAIN REMOVABLE FOR FIXING THE ELEMENTS.

AFTER INSTALLATION OF TRACKS A 10mm DEFLECTION OF THE BUILDING STRUCTURE HAS BEEN CONSIDERED.



TYPHOON SITUATION

Top View



| REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DRAWN | DESIGNED | CHECKED | IN-CHARGE |
|-----|-------------|------------|-------|----------|---------|-----------|
| A | FIRST ISSUE | 21/07/2020 | KNC | KNC | KNC | KNC |

MAIN CONTRACTOR

CLIENT

THE SUPERVISOR

PROJECT

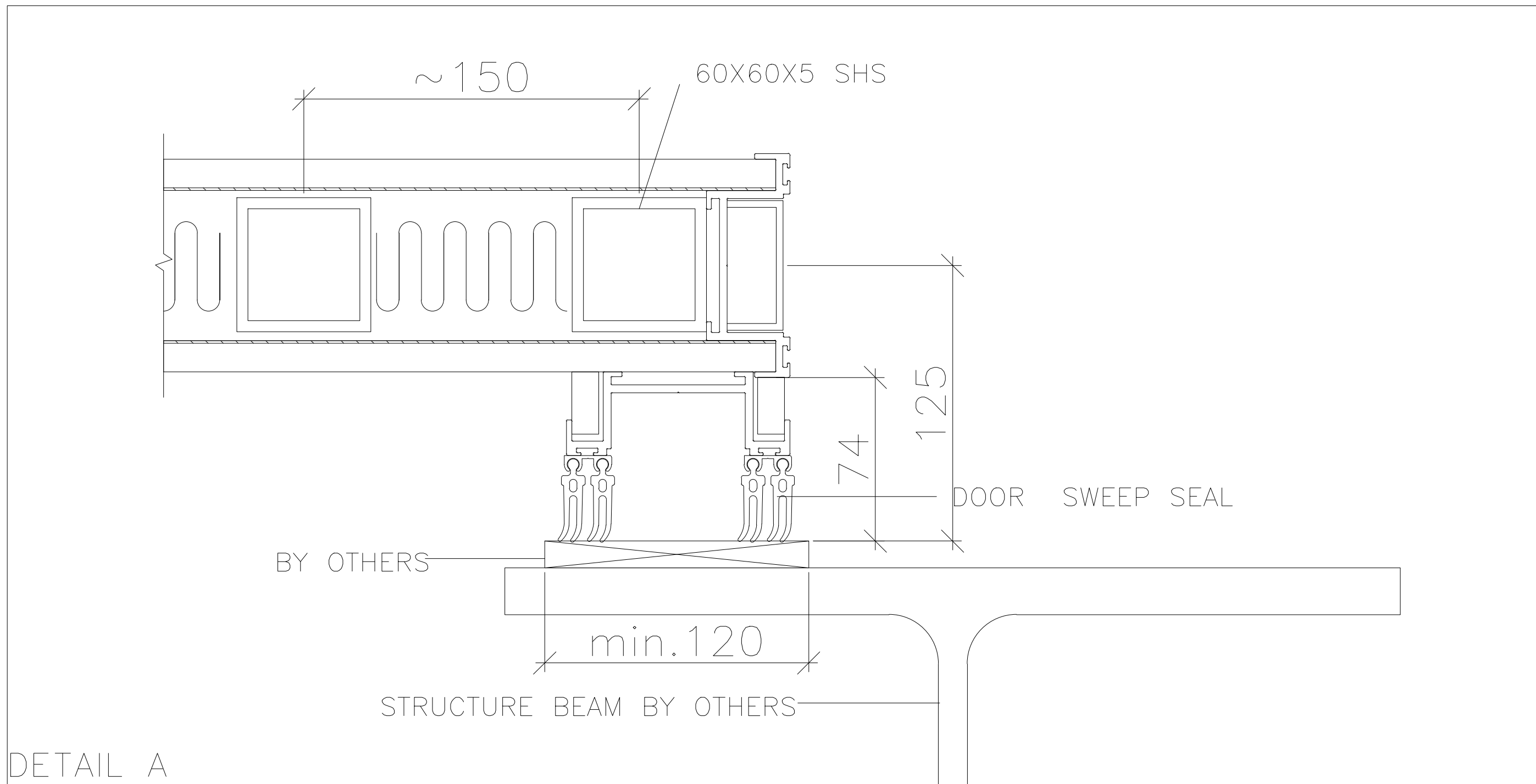
Contract No. HY/2018/08
 Central Kowloon Route - Central Tunnel

DRAWING TITLE

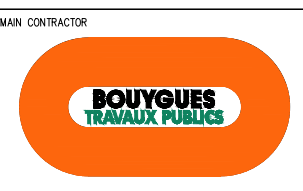
HO MAN TIN (SURFACE)
 DETAIL DRAWING OF 7.5m NOISE ENCLOSURE DOOR

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------|
| DRAWING NO. HKCKR/BTP/MDG/HMS/TSI/338223 | | |
| ISSUE STATUS FOR INFORMATION | CREATION DATE 21/07/2020 | REVISION A |
| PAPER SIZE A3 | SCALE N.T.S. | PAGE 3/10 |

THE OWNERSHIP OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS DRAWING IS RETAINED BY THE ISSUER WHOSE CONSENT MUST BE OBTAINED BEFORE ANY USE OR REPRODUCTION OF THE DRAWING OR ANY PART THEREOF CAN BE MADE.



| REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DRAWN | DESIGNED | CHECKED | IN-CHARGE |
|-----|-------------|------------|-------|----------|---------|-----------|
| A | FIRST ISSUE | 21/07/2020 | KNC | KNC | KNC | KNC |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |



PROJECT

Contract No. HY/2018/08
Central Kowloon Route - Central Tunnel

DRAWING TITLE

HO MAN TIN (SURFACE)
DETAIL DRAWING OF 7.5m NOISE ENCLOSURE DOOR

DRAWING NO.

HKCKR/BTP/MDG/HMS/TSI/338223

| | | |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|
| ISSUE STATUS | CREATION DATE | REVISION |
| FOR INFORMATION | 21/07/2020 | A |
| PAPER SIZE | SCALE | PAGE |
| A3 | N.T.S. | 8/10 |

Acoustic Test Report for "Kinetics" Sliding Door

Be it ELECTRIC or MANUAL operation, AEC offers a wide range of panel constructions and tracks designed to fit your specific need and budget. For life-of-the-building durability select one of the ALPHA® panel constructions.

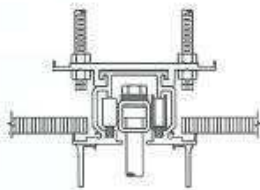


| | Panel Type | Weight #/SQ. FT | Weight KG/M2 | S.T.C | N.I.C.* | N.R.C. | Panel Thickness | Maximum Width | Maximum Height | Panel Face Sheet |
|--------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|---------|--------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Alpha | S | 8.5 | 41.6 | 53 | 42 | - | 3.5" (89mm) | 60" (1.52M) | 35FT (10.7M) | 16-Ga. Steel or optional 14-Ga. |
| | T | 9.1 | 44.5 | 54 | 42 | - | 3.5" (89mm) | 60" (1.52M) | 35FT (10.7M) | Minimum 16-Ga. Steel |
| | U | 9.7 | 47.5 | 53 | 42 | - | 4" (102mm) | 60" (1.52M) | 60FT (18.3M) | 14-Ga. Steel |
| | P | 12 | 58.7 | 49 | 42 | 0.65 | 4" (102mm) | 60" (1.52M) | 60FT (18.3M) | 14-Ga. Perforated Steel |
| | X | 10 | 48.9 | 53 | 42 | - | 3.5" (89mm) | 60" (1.52M) | 35FT (10.7M) | 14 or 16-Ga. Steel (1-Hr fire) |
| Sigma | A | 5.9 | 28.9 | 49 | 40 | - | 3.5" (89mm) | 54" (1.37M) | 24FT (7.3M) | Minimum 20-Ga. Steel |
| | B | 6.4 | 31.3 | 50 | 41 | - | 3.5" (89mm) | 54" (1.37M) | 24FT (7.3M) | Minimum 20-Ga. Steel |
| | C | 6.9 | 33.8 | 51 | 41 | - | 3.5" (89mm) | 54" (1.37M) | 35 FT (10.7M) | Minimum 18-Ga. Steel |
| | D | 7.4 | 36.2 | 52 | 42 | - | 3.5" (89mm) | 54" (1.37M) | 35 FT (10.7M) | Minimum 18-Ga. Steel |

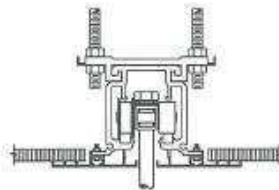
N.I.C.* when tested in accordance with ASTM E 336-97; Deduct 2 points when using ASTM E 336-05
 With the exception of "X" (fire rated), all ALPHA and SIGMA panels are suitable for electric operation
 With the exception of "X" (fire rated), all ALPHA and SIGMA panel constructions are available as curved panels
 ALPHA & SIGMA panels are one-piece steel weldments with face sheets welded to frame
 Maximum heights are for individual panel operation and may be less for hinged groups or electric operation.

Advanced Equipment's family of extended warranty tracks produce easy, reliable, long term service with virtually no maintenance. These tracks are furnished with a 5 or 10-year warranty period that does not exclude normal wear and tear. Specify tracks #1a, #8 or #8b.

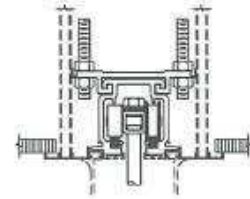
SUPERTRACK®



#1a 900-pound trolley capacity
Composite track Aluminum case with CR steel bar running surface. Manual or electric operation.
5-YEAR WARRANTY

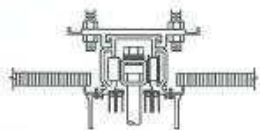


#8 1700-pound trolley capacity
Composite track Aluminum case with CR steel bar running surface. Manual or electric operation.
10-YEAR WARRANTY

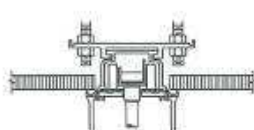


#8b 1500-pound trolley capacity
Composite track Aluminum case with CR steel bar running surface. Manual or electric operation.
10-YEAR WARRANTY

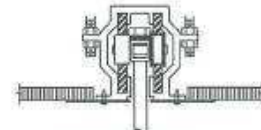
TRACK®



#1 800-pound trolley capacity
Composite track Aluminum alloy track incorporating soft film. Manual or electric operation.
2-YEAR WARRANTY



#2 600-pound trolley capacity
Composite track Aluminum case with steel running surface. Manual operation.
2-YEAR WARRANTY



#4 1,500-pound trolley capacity
Curve wall manual or electric.
5-YEAR WARRANTY

DWspec™

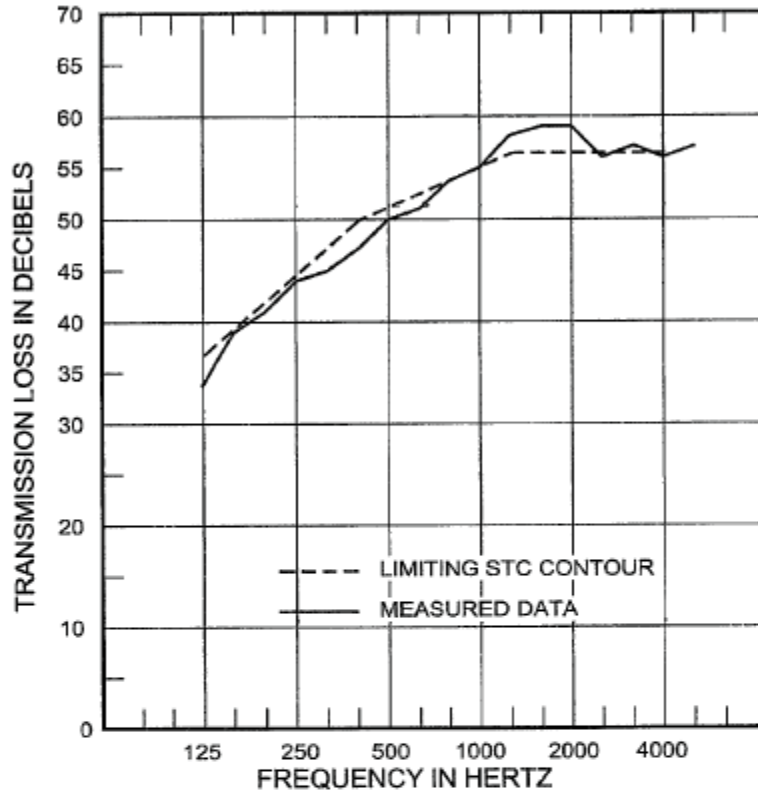
DWspec™ provides Architects and Specification Developers with a fully interactive tool for developing operable wall specifications. As a Web-based application, DWspec requires no special software or downloads. DWspec produces one specification for your project even if your project has several walls each with differing characteristics. The user need not be familiar with Advanced Equipment products or their individual characteristics in order to produce a valid, error-free specification.

www.advancedequipment.com Operable Wall Specifications as easy as 1,2,3...



**advanced
equipment**[®]
CORPORATION

REFERENCE: WESTERN ELECTRO-ACOUSTIC LABORATORY, INC. REPORT #94-227



DESCRIPTION

THE TEST SPECIMEN WAS A FULLY OPERABLE ADVANCED EQUIPMENT CORPORATION **TYPE "U" PANEL** CONSTRUCTION IN A 14' X 9' TEST OPENING.

PROCEDURE

THE PROCEDURES FOR THIS TEST CONFORM TO THE PROVISION AND REQUIREMENTS OF A.S.T.M. E90-85, STANDARD METHOD FOR LABORATORY MEASUREMENT OF AIRBORNE SOUND TRANSMISSION LOSS OF BUILDING PARTITIONS.

RESULTS

THE SOUND TRANSMISSION CLASS RATING DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH A.S.T.M. E-413 WAS: **STC 53**

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1/3 OCT BND CNTR FREQ | 125 | 160 | 200 | 250 | 315 | 400 | 500 | 630 | 800 |
| TL IN DB | 34 | 37 | 41 | 44 | 45 | 47 | 50 | 52 | 54 |
| 95% CONFIDENCE IN dB DEFICIENCIES | 1.80 | 2.64 | 1.48 | 0.69 | 1.55 | 1.03 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 0.89 |
| 1/3 OCT BND CNTR FREQ | 1000 | 1250 | 1600 | 2000 | 2500 | 3150 | 4000 | 5000 | STC |
| TL IN DB | 55 | 57 | 59 | 59 | 56 | 57 | 56 | 57 | 53 |
| 95% CONFIDENCE IN dB DEFICIENCIES | .064 | 0.75 | 1.19 | 1.88 | 1.76 | 2.28 | 2.55 | 2.32 | |

SPECIMEN AREA: 114.75 SQ. FT.

TEMPERATURE: 70.6 DEG. F

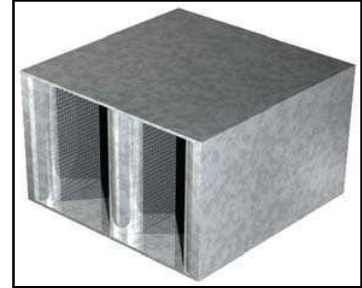
RELATIVE HUMIDITY: 46 %

TEST DATE: JULY 16, 1995

RECTANGULAR SILENCER

INTRODUCTION

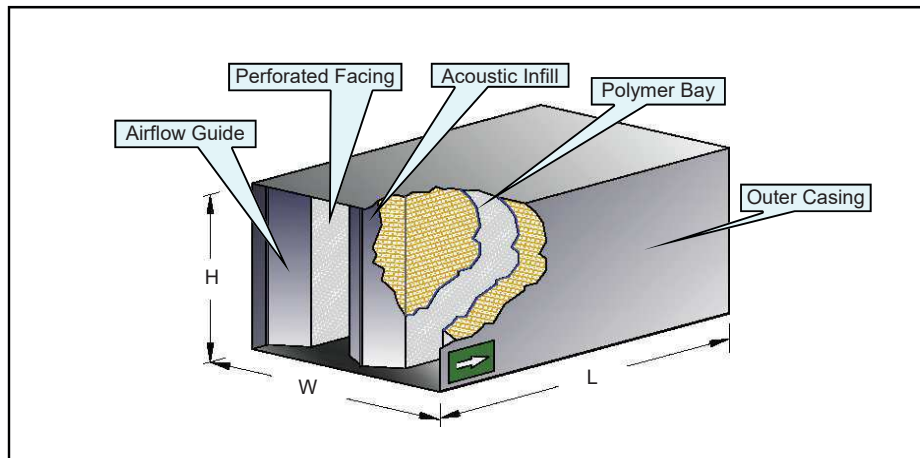
We often hear the noise from ventilation or heating systems that is hardly noticeable because it has no prominent features. The “MYG” rectangular silencer Model: MV series are mainly used in air flow intake, discharge and HVAC Ductwork systems. These silencers are offered in standard dimensions, which can be readily mounted onto the existing duct, combined with an easy calculation and selection method as well as be flexible to suit the client’s particular requirements.



Rectangle G.I. Silencer

MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION

Standard MYG MV series come with high quality materials, compact construction and assembled with “Pittsburg seam” with natural galvanized finish on the outer case. Both the outer and inner skins shall be made of pre-galvanized steel sheets and perforated steel sheets respectively. The weld affected areas and angle frames (optional) are to be protected with cold galvanizing paint finish or corrosion-resistant paint finish. Acoustic in fill using with inorganic glass fiber absorbent material with sufficient density functions to give the optimal intended performance.



MYG MV Series Rectangular Silencer

Specification of Standard Model

| Materials | MYG Silencer MV Series |
|--|------------------------|
| | |
| Thickness of outer casing steel sheets | 0.8 to 1.2mm |
| Thickness of inner perforated steel sheets | 0.5mm |
| Acoustic infill density | 32kg/m ³ |

**Others standard and materials are available base on customer request.*

APPLICATIONS

A wide variety of industrial applications can be considered when using “MYG” acoustic silencer for the control of airborne and duct-borne noise associated with common HVAC airflow systems. The use of silencers is to minimize the fan and blower noise at both the side inlets and outlets of the equipment. Commercial acoustic silencers are engineered to achieve a maximum insertion loss with a minimum pressure drop. Normally silencers are their type and applications as follows.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Air Discharge / Intake | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard Elbows |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duct Silencer | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Shaped Elbows |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cross Talk Silencer | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Bend Elbows |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Air Flow Splitter | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Packless Silencer |

ENGINEERING DATA

Static Loss (Pressure Drop)

Determine pressure drop across silencer by the following formula:

$$\text{Pressure drop, } \Delta P = PD \times V^2 \text{ (Pa)}$$

Where PD Value = Pressure loss coefficient

V = Face velocity in m/s (cross sectional size)

Insertion Loss of “MV” L-series, dB Low Pressure (Airway 45%)

| Model | Length | PD Value | OCTAVE BAND CENTRE FREQUENCY (Hz) | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
| MVL2 | 600 | 0.48 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 12 | 19 | 19 | 11 | 4 |
| MVL3 | 900 | 0.52 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 17 | 21 | 21 | 13 | 5 |
| MVL4 | 1200 | 0.69 | 3 | 6 | 13 | 22 | 28 | 28 | 16 | 7 |
| MVL5 | 1500 | 1.03 | 4 | 8 | 15 | 28 | 35 | 35 | 21 | 11 |
| MVL6 | 1800 | 1.32 | 5 | 9 | 19 | 33 | 42 | 42 | 25 | 14 |
| MVL7 | 2100 | 1.88 | 6 | 11 | 22 | 39 | 49 | 49 | 29 | 20 |
| MVL8 | 2400 | 2.55 | 7 | 13 | 25 | 45 | 50 | 50 | 44 | 24 |
| MVL9 | 2700 | 3.42 | 9 | 15 | 27 | 47 | 50 | 50 | 46 | 29 |

Insertion Loss of "MV" S-series, dB
Medium Pressure (Airway 33%)

| <u>Model</u> | <u>Length</u> | <u>PD Value</u> | <u>OCTAVE BAND CENTRE FREQUENCY (Hz)</u> | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | <u>63</u> | <u>125</u> | <u>250</u> | <u>500</u> | <u>1K</u> | <u>2K</u> | <u>4K</u> | <u>8K</u> |
| MVS2 | 600 | 0.74 | 4 | 8 | 14 | 20 | 31 | 30 | 24 | 18 |
| MVS3 | 900 | 0.92 | 5 | 10 | 18 | 27 | 34 | 36 | 30 | 21 |
| MVS4 | 1200 | 1.72 | 6 | 14 | 24 | 37 | 46 | 46 | 40 | 26 |
| MVS5 | 1500 | 2.3 | 8 | 18 | 27 | 42 | 50 | 50 | 46 | 31 |
| MVS6 | 1800 | 3.1 | 9 | 19 | 34 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 39 |
| MVS7 | 2100 | 4.4 | 11 | 23 | 40 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 49 |
| MVS8 | 2400 | 6.4 | 13 | 25 | 45 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| MVS9 | 2700 | 8.7 | 14 | 27 | 48 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |

Length of each ventilation silencer = 2 x 1500mm

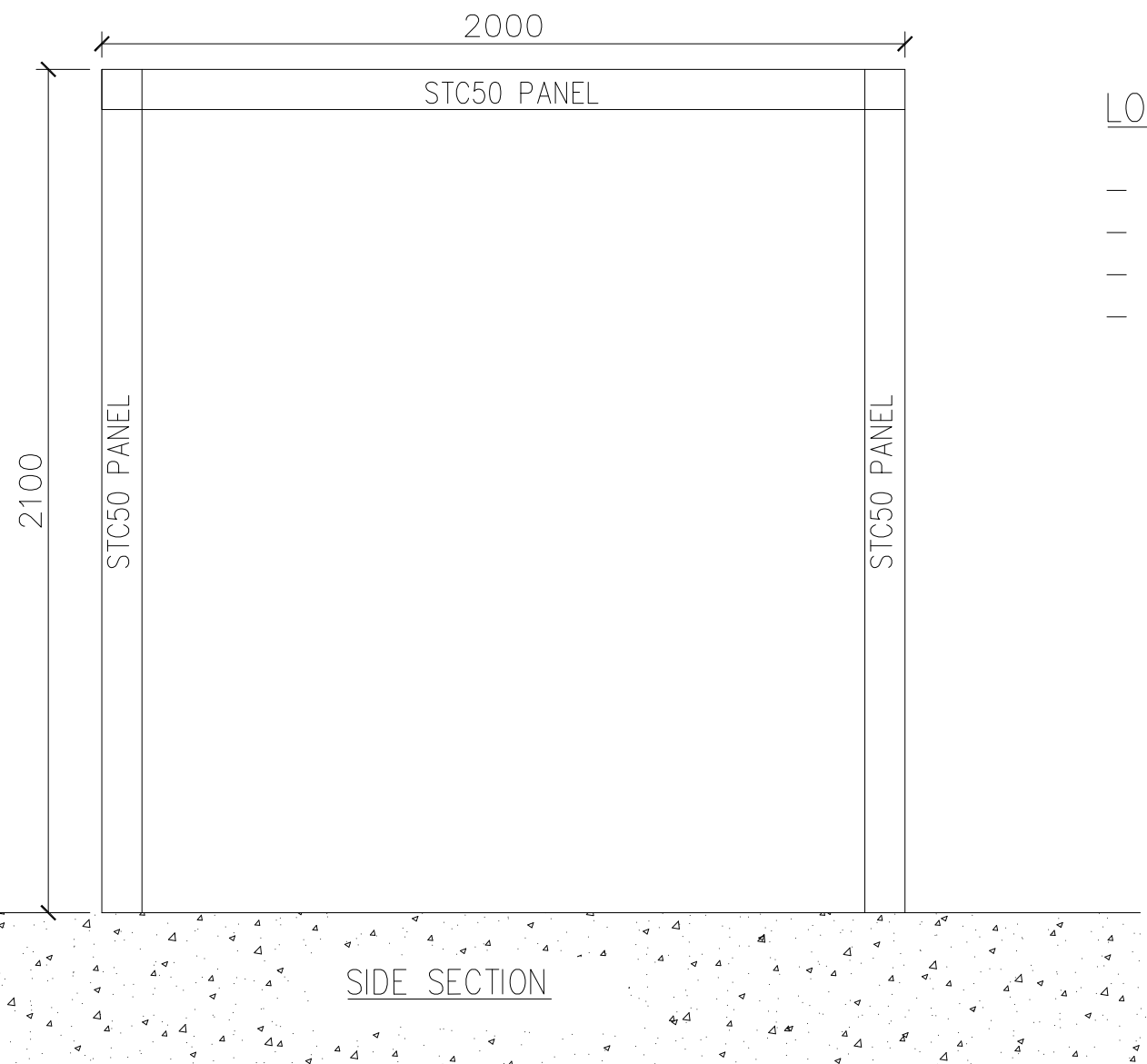
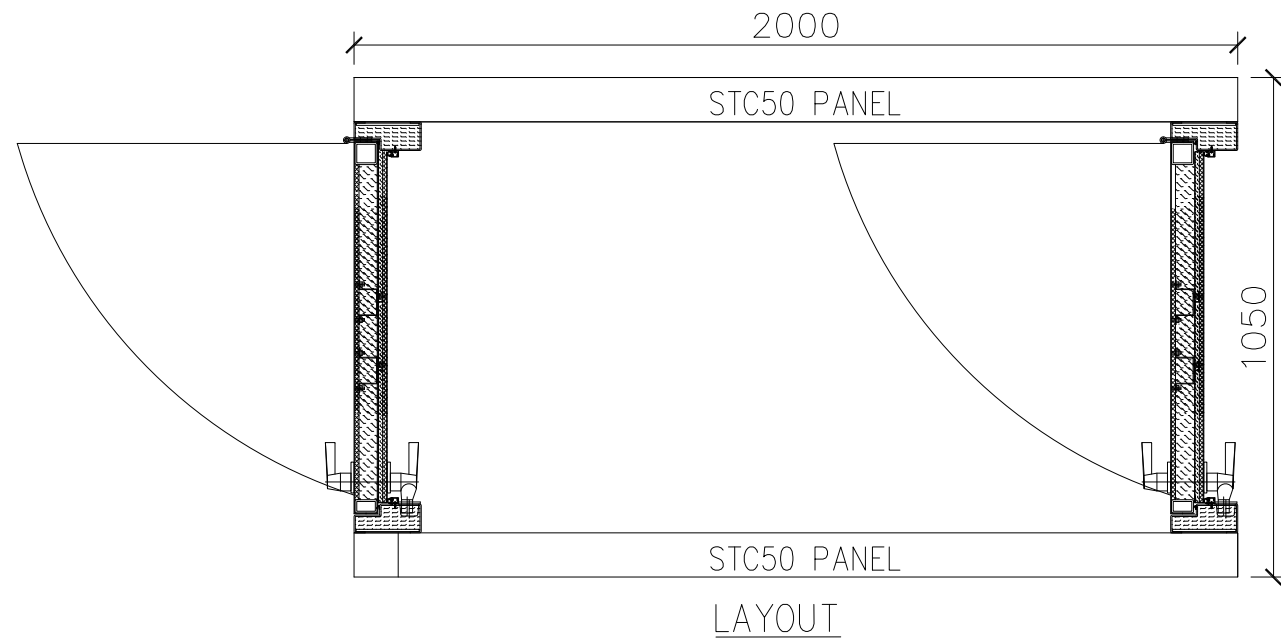
Insertion Loss of "MV" H-series, dB
High Pressure (Airway 22%)

| <u>Model</u> | <u>Length</u> | <u>PD Value</u> | <u>OCTAVE BAND CENTRE FREQUENCY (Hz)</u> | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | <u>63</u> | <u>125</u> | <u>250</u> | <u>500</u> | <u>1K</u> | <u>2K</u> | <u>4K</u> | <u>8K</u> |
| MVH2 | 600 | 2.3 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 26 | 30 | 30 | 26 | 22 |
| MVH3 | 900 | 3.4 | 9 | 16 | 24 | 37 | 48 | 50 | 50 | 39 |
| MVH4 | 1200 | 5.1 | 11 | 21 | 31 | 49 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 46 |
| MVH5 | 1500 | 8.1 | 14 | 25 | 39 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| MVH6 | 1800 | 12.1 | 16 | 29 | 46 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| MVH7 | 2100 | 16.5 | 18 | 33 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| MVH8 | 2400 | 21 | 20 | 37 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| MVH9 | 2700 | 23 | 22 | 39 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |



DOUBLE DOOR LOBBY HOUSE

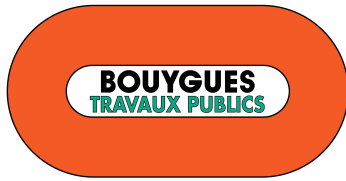
STC50 Acoustic Panel



LOBBY HOUSE DETAILS

- WALL PANEL BY STC50 (100mm THICKNESS)
- CEILING PANEL BY STC50 (100mm THICKNESS)
- 2 ACOUSTIC DOORS WITH AIR TIGHT HANDSET
- OVERALL SIZE: 2000L X 1050W X 2100H

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------|
| PROJECT: | | |
| TITLE: | | |
| PRE-FABRICATED ACOUSTIC LOBBY HOUSE | | |
| DRAWN: | CAD | DATE: |
| CHECKED: | CAD | SCALE: N.T.S. |
| DWG. NO. | | |



Contract No. HY/2018/08
Central Kowloon Route – Central Tunnel

PROJECT PLAN

CONSTRUCTION NOISE MITIGATION MEASURES PLAN

(Ma Tau Kok Shaft Worksite)



TABLE OF CONTENT

| | Page |
|--|-------------|
| 1. INTRODUCTION | 3 |
| 2. CONSTRUCTION WORKS / ACTIVITIES OF THE PROJECT | 5 |
| 3. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AND METHODOLOGY | 7 |
| 4. NOISE SENSITIVE RECEIVERS | 8 |
| 5. ASSESSMENT OF CONSTRUCTION NOISE IMPACT | 9 |
| 6. CONCLUSION | 11 |

TABLES

| | |
|---------|---|
| Table 1 | Summary of PMEs Proposed for Construction Works |
| Table 2 | Daytime Construction Noise Criteria |
| Table 3 | Summary of Mitigated Noise Level Predicted at the Identified NSRs in the EIA Report |
| Table 4 | Summary of PME with Proposed Mitigation Measures |
| Table 5 | Summary of Cumulative Noise Levels at the NSRs (Mitigated) |
| Table 6 | Updated Mitigated Construction Noise Impact at the Identified NSRs |

ANNEX

| | |
|----------|---|
| A | Layout Plan of CKR-CT and CKR-MTKS |
| B | Construction Programme |
| C | Photo of the Identified NSRs |
| D | Details of Noise Enclosure |
| E | Predicted Noise Level at the NSRs |
| F | Cumulative Noise Level at the NSRs |
| G | Details of Acoustic Materials for Construction of Noise Enclosure |

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Project Description

- 1.1.1 Bouygues Travaux Publics (BYTP) was commissioned by the Highway Department of the HKSAR as the Main Contractor for the Contract HY/2018/08 – Central Kowloon Route – Central Tunnel (CKR-CT). This Construction Noise Mitigation Measure Plan (CNMMP) is prepared for Central Kowloon Route – Ma Tau Kok Access Shaft (CKR-MTKS) with reference to the approved CNMMP for Central Kowloon Route – Kai Tak West (CKR-KTW) under the CKR Contract.
- 1.1.2 Highways Department (HyD) commissioned the Design and Construction Assignment for the Central Kowloon Route in Jun 1998. CKR is a dual 3-lane trunk road across central Kowloon linking the West Kowloon in the west and the proposed Kai Tak Development (KTD) in the east. The CKR will be about 4.7km long with an underground tunnel section of about 3.9km long there will be an underwater tunnel of about 370m long in Kowloon Bay to the north of the To Kwa Wan Typhoon Shelter. It will connect the West Kowloon Highway at Yau Ma Tei Interchange with the road network at Kowloon Bay and the future Trunk Road T2 at KTD which will connect to the future Tseung Kwan O – Lam Tin Tunnel (TKO-LTT) and Cross Bay Link (CBL). CKR, Trunk Road T2 and TKO-LTT will form a strategic highway link, namely Route 6, connecting West Kowloon and Tseung Kwan O. Consultancy studies for Trunk Road T2, TKO-LTT and CBL have been commissioned by CEDD. In addition, 3 ventilation buildings, which will be in Yau Ma Tei, Ho Man Tin and ex-Kai Tak airport area, are proposed to ensure acceptable air quality within the tunnel.
- 1.1.3 The Central Kowloon Route – Design and Construction Environmental Impact Assessment Report (Register No.: AEIAR-171/2013) was approved with conditions by the Environmental Protection Department (EPD) on 11 July 2013. An Environmental Permit (EP) (No. EP-457/2013) was issued on 9 Aug 2013. Variations of EP (VEP) was subsequently applied for and the latest EP (EP-457/2013/C) was issued by EPD on 16 Jan 2017.
- 1.1.4 The activities planned for the CKR-MTKS construction site under the EP include:
- Tunnel excavation (Tunneling & enlargement);
 - Cut and cover tunnel.

The overall layout plan of CKR-CT and CKR-MTKS are enclosed in Annex A.

- 1.1.5 Condition 2.9 of the EP No. EP-457/2013/C stipulated that to further reduce the air-borne construction noise impacts on the NSRs: Grand Waterfront Tower 3 and Hang Chien Court Block J, the Permit Holder shall prepare the CNMMP to the Director of EPD for approval. The plan shall include:
- (a) A schedule of construction works to be carried out at the works areas of the Project within 300m from the NSRs defined by EP;
 - (b) An updated construction methodology of the construction works;
 - (c) An updated Power Mechanical Equipment (PME) list for the construction works;
 - (d) An updated proposal of air-borne construction noise mitigation measures for the identified NSR as mentioned above, including the provision of noise barriers, enclosures;

- (e) Other activities proposed by the Permit Holder; and
- (f) An updated prediction of noise levels in accordance with the above updated information and mitigation proposals in place.

1.1.6 The CNMMP will be reviewed upon the proposed change of construction methods or materials. The updated PME listed in Table 1 represented the worst-case scenario which is practicable for completing the works required by the Contract within the scheduled timeframe.

2. CONSTRUCTION WORKS / ACTIVITIES OF THE PROJECT

- 2.1. The programme for the construction works described in above Section 1.1.5 are presented in Annex B.
- 2.2. The proposed construction works will generally follow the methodologies recommended in Chapter 3 of the approved EIA report. Drill and Blast methodology will be adopted for the construction of the central tunnel.
- 2.3. Application of electronic detonator will be adopted for blasting in certain tunnel sections. Electronic detonator was widely used in other tunnel projects in Hong Kong (HATS, WIL, XRL and TKO-LTT). Comparing to the traditional shock tube detonator system, qualitative review revealed that the improved design of electronic detonator can (1) eliminate the likelihood of failure caused by human errors and (2) provide a reliable control of ground vibration thus less ground-borne noise disturbance to the public is anticipated.
- 2.4. A summary of PME proposed for the construction works is shown in Table 1. The respective Sound Power Level (SWL) of the PME can be obtained from:
- 1) EPD’s Technical Memorandum on Noise from Construction Work Other than Percussive Piling.
 - 2) List of SWLs of other commonly used PME or
 - 3) British Standard 5228 – Part 1:2009 Code of Practice for Noise and Vibration Control on Construction and Open Sites.

As recommended in the EIA report, quiet equipment and adjustment in utilization rates should be adopted according to Appendix 5.4 of the EIA report to minimize the noise impact to the NSRs. Extra PME have been proposed to take account the latest construction programme and PME inventory in addition to the quiet PME proposed in the EIA report.

Table 1: Summary of PMEs proposed for construction works

| PME (% Operation) | Reference | SWL, dB(A)* |
|--|----------------------|-------------|
| Air blower (100%) | CNP 006 | 95 |
| Air Compressor (50%) | CNP 002 | 99 |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) (100%) | CNP 283 | 85 |
| Aerial work platform, working height ≤ 13m (50%) | BS5228 Table C.4/57 | 92 |
| Grout mixer (50%) | CNP 105 | 87 |
| Grout pump (50%) | CNP 106 | 102 |
| Concrete Mixer (50%) | CNP 045 | 93 |
| Concrete Lorry Mixer (30%) | CNP 044 | 104 |
| Shotcreting machine (50%) | BS5228 Table D.6/13 | 105 |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (30%) | CNP 068 | 100 |
| Light good vehicle < 5.5 tonne (50%) | CNP 143 | 98 |
| Loader, wheeled (50%) | CNP 081 | 109 |
| Ventilation fan (100%) | CNP 241 | 108 |
| Excavator, tracked (50%) | EPD-07059 | 103 |
| Breaker, excavator mounted (hydraulic) (50%) | BS5228 Table D.8/13 | 107 |
| Rock drill, (hydraulic) (50%) | SIL EIA [#] | 105 |



| PME (% Operation) | Reference | SWL, dB(A)* |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 |

* Noise data refers to the Quiet Plant in Appendix 5.4 and Appendix 5.6a of the CKR EIA report.

Sound Power Level refers to EPD website (Sound Power Level of other commonly used PME)

BS5228 – Code of practice for noise and vibration control on construction and open sites, and the Technical Memorandum on Noise from Construction Work Other than Percussive Piling (GW-TM) under the Noise Control Ordinance.

** Series of this kind of PME with same or lower SWL will be adopted.

Reference to Approved South Island Line (East) EIA

Referring to the construction programme, west bound (WB) and east bound (EB) tunnel excavation will be conducted at the same duration from April to December 2022. However, as the PMEs will be used alternatively, but not used at the same time, PME configuration will be same as that of solely either WB or EB tunnel excavation.

3. ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AND METHODOLOGY

3.1 Assessment Criteria

3.1.1 Noise impacts arising from the construction works at CKR-MTKS are assessed in accordance with the criteria given in the Technical Memoranda under the Noise Control Ordinance (NCO), and the Technical Memorandum on Environmental Impact Assessment. The daytime construction noise criteria are listed in Table 2.

Table 2: Daytime construction noise criteria

| Use | Acceptable Noise Level in Leq (30-min), dB(A) |
|-------------|---|
| Residential | 75 |

3.2 Assessment Methodology

3.2.1 Construction noise assessment was carried out according to the methodology adopted in the EIA report. The utilization rate for each PME was estimated individually for the corresponding activity to ensure it is practical and consistent with the assumptions made in the EIA report.

3.2.2 BYTP confirmed that the programme and plant inventory are reasonable and practicable allowing the completion of works within the schedule timeframe.

3.2.3 All mitigation measures and their effectiveness evaluated in the EIA report including adoption of quiet PME, percentage on-time for each PME, movable noise barrier and noise enclosure for the PME were considered in this CNMMP. Details of acoustic materials to construct the noise enclosure are enclosed in Annex G.

3.2.4 To predict the noise level, PMEs are divided into groups required for each respective construction task. The purpose is to identify the worst-case scenario representing those PME that will be in use concurrently at any time. The total Sound Pressure Level (SPL) of each construction task at the identified NSR is calculated, according to the Sound Power Level (SWL) of each PME and the distance attenuation to the NSRs. If more than one construction task will be carried out concurrently, the total SPL is predicted by adding up all SPL of concurrent construction tasks in logarithmic scale.

3.2.5 Tunnelling works will involve alternating cycles from drilling to mucking out. Therefore, tunnel excavation activities will be operated in sequence rather than concurrently. The relevant noise calculation is conducted in groups accordingly.

3.2.6 A positive 3dB(A) façade correction is added to the predicted noise level to account for the façade effect at the NSR.

4. NOISE SENSITIVE RECEIVERS

4.1 According to Condition 2.9 of the EP, Grand Waterfront Tower 3 and Hang Chien Court Block J were identified as a representative NSR for the assessment. The predicted noise levels at the identified NSRs are summarized in Table 3.

Table 3: Summary of Mitigated Noise Level Predicted at the Identified NSRs in EIA Report

| NSR ID | NSR Description | Uses [1] | Criterion dB(A) | Max. Mitigated Noise Level, dB(A) ^[2] | Exceedance, dB(A) ^[2] |
|--------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|--|----------------------------------|
| E-N12 | Grand Waterfront Tower 3 | R | 75 | 75 | - |
| E-N21 | Hang Chien Court Block J | R | 75 | 79 | 4 |

[1] R- Residential

[2] Bolded values mean exceedance of the relevant noise criteria.

4.2 The locations of identified NSRs are shown in Figure 1:

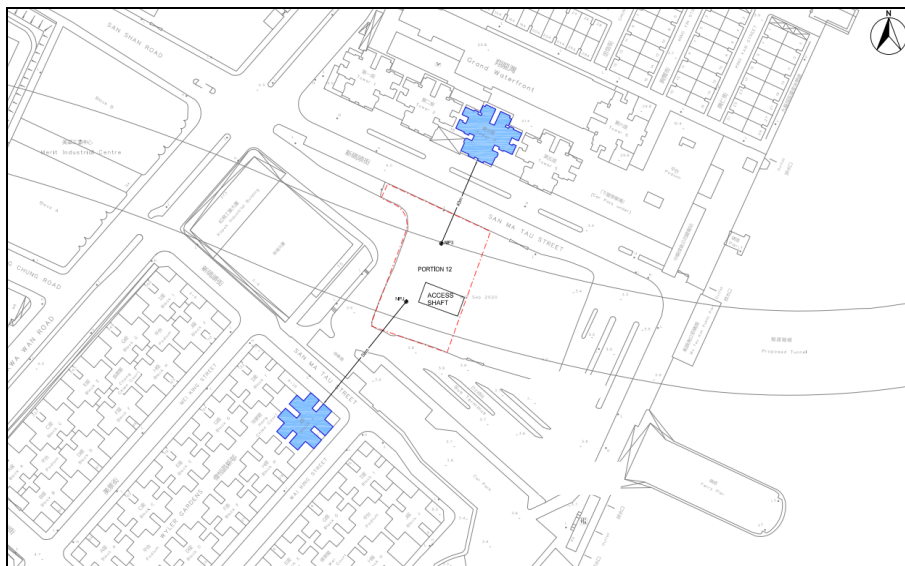


Figure 1: Location plan of identified NSRs

Photos of identified NSRs are presented in Annex C

5. ASSESSMENT OF CONSTRUCTION NOISE IMPACT

5.1. Mitigation Measures

- 5.1.1. The mitigation measures proposed in the EIA report will be adopted, i.e. Erection of movable barrier and noise enclosure. PME with adopted mitigation measures are summarized in Table 4.
- 5.1.2. Noise reduction of 5dB(A) is proposed for the movable barrier for the PME operating at surface.
- 5.1.3. All PME for tunnel excavation shall be operated at the shaft bottom (>35m below the ground level) with a noise enclosure covering the shaft. In this case, the barrier effect proposed for the PME operating inside the shaft is 20dB(A).
- 5.1.4. Shaft covers were constructed for the PME operating inside access shaft. The noise cover is made of 110mm thick noise panel. A 15.3m x 7.6m opening is remained for daytime operation, which will be closed by a removable cover during restricted hours. The removable cover is made of 110mm thick noise panel, including 2 layers of 5mm thick steel plate sandwiching 100mm thick rockwool infill (100kg/m³). A 4.3m x 2.3m x 2.6m (H) ventilation chamber and 12.5m x 7.2m x 3.7m (H) tally room were installed at intake ventilation opening to enclose the silencer and ventilation fan. A triple door was installed at tally room for man access to make sure at least one door will be closed during man access. Details of the noise cover are presented in Annex D. PME with proposed mitigation measures are summarized in Table 4.

Table 4: Summary of PME with Proposed Mitigation Measures

| PME (% Operation) | Proposed Mitigation Measures | Noise Reduction, dB(A) |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Air blower (100%) | Noise enclosure | 20 (Tunnel) |
| Air Compressor (50%) | | |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) (100%) | | |
| Aerial work platform, working height ≤ 13m (50%) | | |
| Grout pump (50%) | | |
| Grout mixer (50%) | | |
| Shotcreting Machine (50%) | | |
| Light good vehicle < 5.5 tonne (50%) | | |
| Loader, wheeled (50%) | | |
| Ventilation fan (100%) | | |
| Excavator, tracked (50%) | | |
| Breaker, excavator mounted (hydraulic) (50%) | | |
| Rock drill, crawler mounted (hydraulic) (50%) | | |
| Air Compressor (50%) | | |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) (100%) | | |
| Aerial work platform, working height ≤ 13m (50%) | | |
| Concrete Mixer (100%) | | |
| Concrete Lorry Mixer (30%) | | |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (30%) | | |
| Mobile crane (50%) | | |

- 5.1.5. According to the construction programme of MTKS, noise assessments at the NSRs with implementation of proposed mitigation measures are presented in Annex E. As mentioned in Section 2.4, PME configuration for WB and EB tunnel excavation will be same as solely either WB or EB tunnel excavation. The cumulative noise assessment for the NSRs due to the concurrent construction

activities – Central Kowloon Route – Kai Tak West (CKR-KTW) are presented in Annex F. The cumulative noise levels are summarized in Table 5.

Table 5: Summary of Cumulative Noise Levels at the NSRs (Mitigated)

| NSR ID | NSR Description | Uses | Criterion dB(A) | Mitigated Noise Level range dB(A) | Maximum Exceedance dB(A) | Exceedance Duration/Months |
|--------|--------------------------|------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| E-N12 | Grand Waterfront Tower 3 | R | 75 | 63 - 75 | 0 | 0 |
| E-N21 | Hang Chien Court Block J | R | 75 | 60 - 74 | 0 | 0 |

5.1.6. With the implementation of the above-mentioned mitigation measures, no exceedance of construction noise criterion is expected from the residual impacts. The comparison of residual impacts between CKR EIA and this CNMMP is shown in Table 6.

Table 6: Mitigated Construction Noise Impact at the Identified NSRs

| NSR | Noise Criteria dB(A) | EIA Prediction | | | | | CNMMP Prediction | | | | |
|-------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | Max Noise Level dB(A) | Exceedance Duration (Month) | | | | Max Noise Level dB(A) | Exceedance Duration (Month) | | | |
| | | | 1-4 dB(A) | 5 dB(A) | 6 dB(A) | 7 dB(A) | | 1-4 dB(A) | 5 dB(A) | 6 dB(A) | 7 dB(A) |
| E-N21 | 75 | 79 | 6 | - | . | - | 74 | - | - | - | - |

5.1.7. According to cumulative noise assessment presented in Annex F, the predicted noise impact contributed from this project is insignificant comparing with the predicted noise impact from the concurrent project (CKR-KTW). Moreover, the maximum noise level predicted at the nearest NSR – Grand Waterfront Tower 3 due to the construction works of MTKS is 63 dB(A), the overall noise level is substantially dominated by the concurrent construction activity of CKR-KTW, and therefore the cumulative noise level does not cause exceedance but is significantly high.

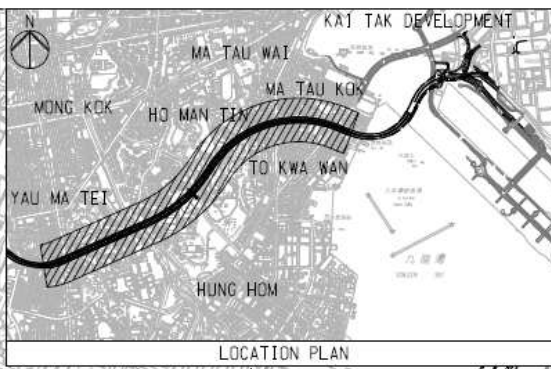
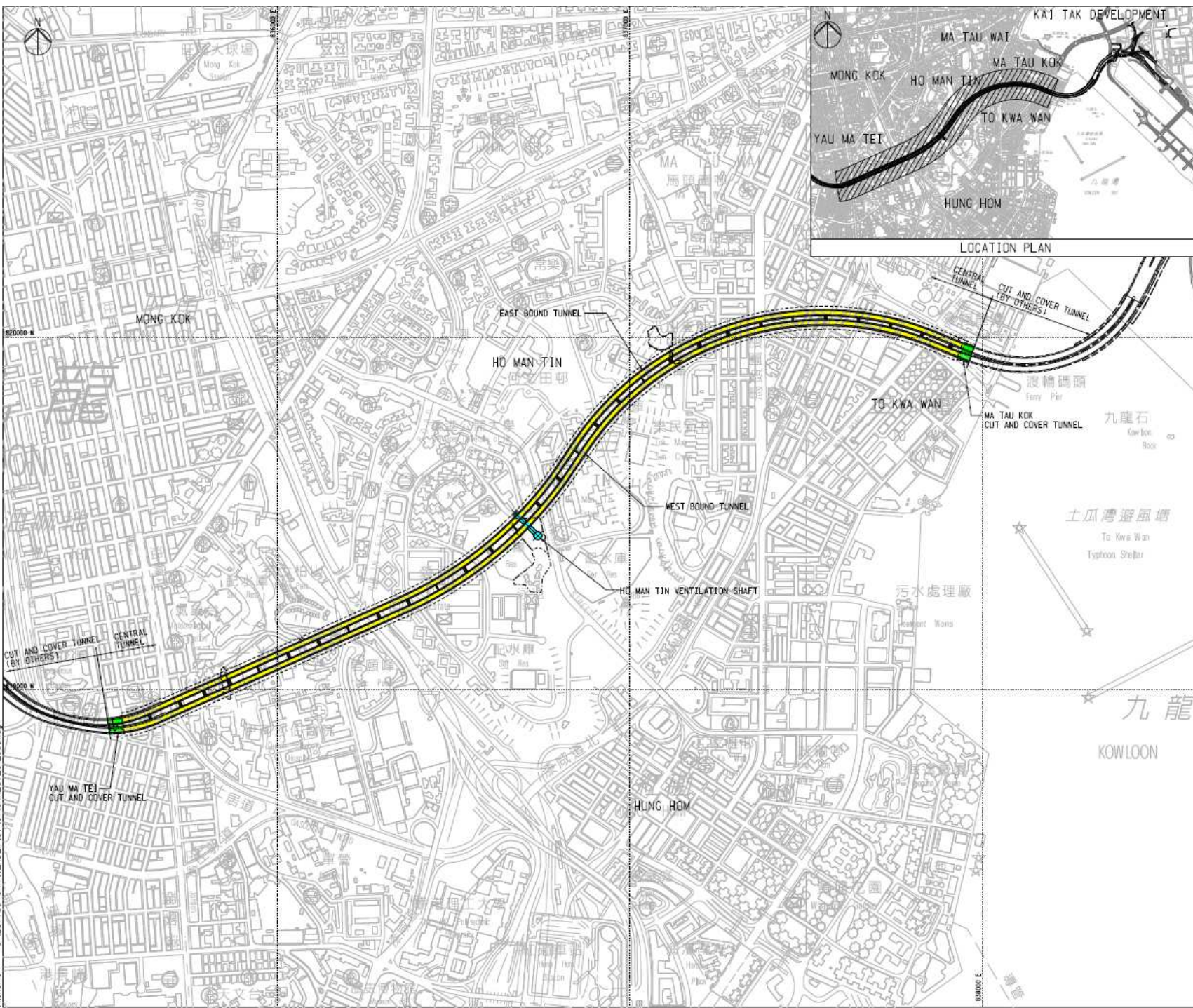
6. CONCLUSION

- 6.1. This CNMMP predicted the construction noise impact arising from the CKR-MTKS construction site to the identified NSRs. This plan has updated the information on PMEs and works programme which will be adopted by Bouygues Travaux Publics. The proposed mitigation measures including use of quiet QPME, movable barriers and noise enclosure will be implemented.
- 6.2. According to the CNMMP prediction, no noise exceedance is predicted at all the NSRs which is better than EIA prediction comparatively. The overall construction noise impact would be reduced for all two NSRs in terms of duration and noise level, when comparing with the EIA prediction.
- 6.3. This CNMMP will be subsequently reviewed and updated along the construction phase. Liaison with the affected parties will be carried out to minimize the construction noise impact as far as practicable. Attention will be paid to the construction activities which are predicted to give noise exceedances. Appropriate mitigation measure such as re-arrangement of noisy activities shall be implemented when necessary.

Annex A

Layout Plan of CKR-CT and CKR-MTKS

Printed by : 12/13/2018
 Filename : J:\287866-CR\TENDER\CT\01\CKR_CT_01_0001.dgn



- NOTES:**
1. THIS DRAWING IS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRAWING NOS. CKR/CT/01/0002 TO 0014 AND 0021 TO 0034 FOR BOUNDARY OF THE SITE AND SETTING OUT PLAN RESPECTIVELY.
- LEGEND:**
- BOUNDARY OF THE SITE (ABOVE GROUND)
 - BOUNDARY OF THE SITE (UNDERGROUND)
 - PROPOSED CENTRAL TUNNEL
 - PROPOSED CUT AND COVER TUNNEL
 - PROPOSED HO MAN TIN VENTILATION ADIT

| | | | |
|----------|------------------|----|-------|
| Rev. No. | Description | By | Date |
| 00 | ISSUE FOR TENDER | JC | 12/18 |

ARUP M MOTT MACDONALD
 Arup-Mott MacDonald Joint Venture

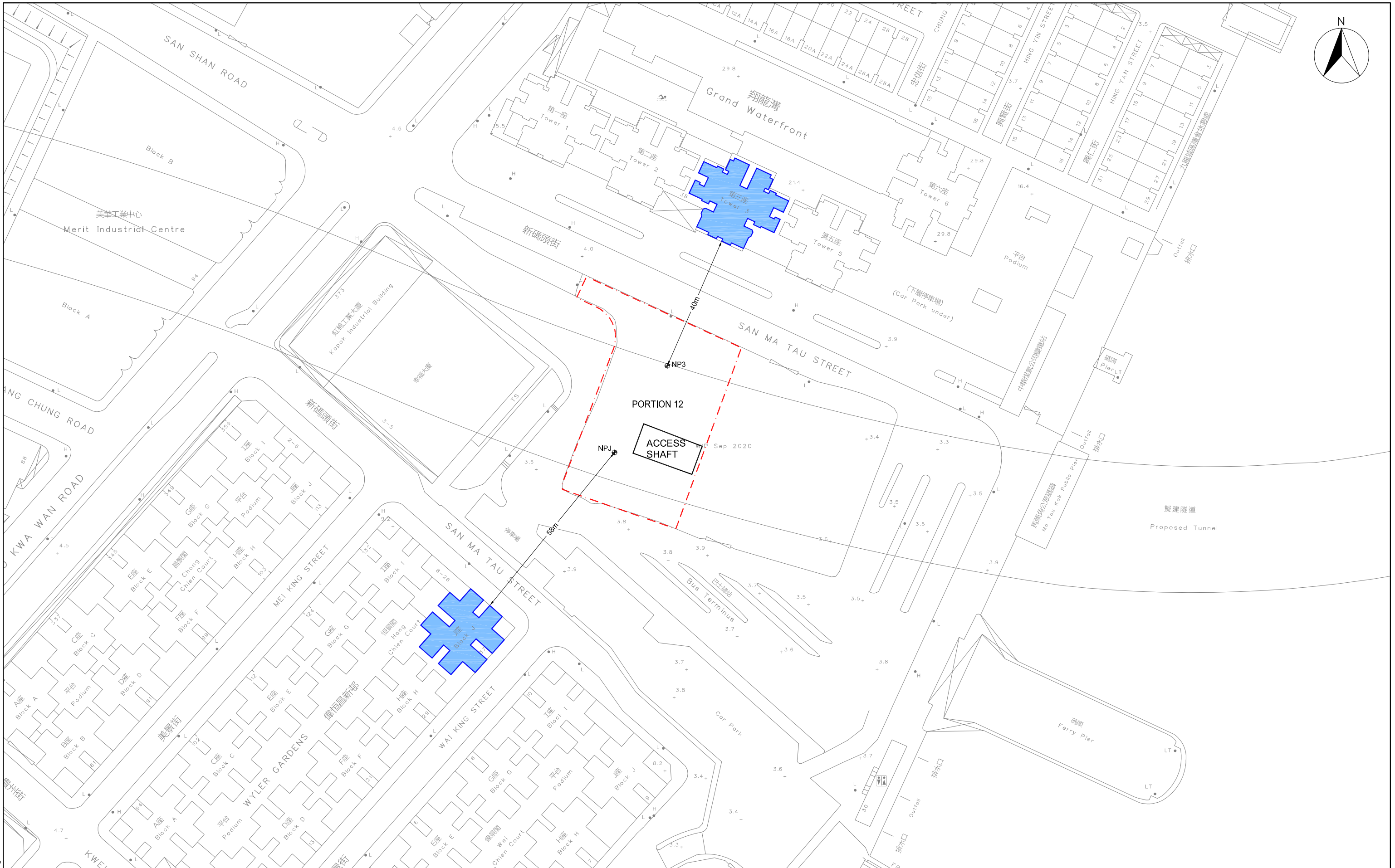
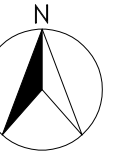
Project title
 九龍
 KOWLOON

Contract No. HY/2018/08
 Central Kowloon Route - Central Tunnel


Drawing title
 PROJECT LAYOUT KEY PLAN

| | | | |
|-------------|----------------|------------|--------|
| Drawing No. | CKR/CT/01/0001 | Rev. | 00 |
| Drawn By | JL | Checked By | AC |
| Scale | 1:15000 # A1 | Status | TENDER |

路政署
 HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
 主要工程管理處
 MAJOR WORKS PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE



R210521_MTK CNMMP.dwg

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>MAIN CONTRACTOR</p>  | <p>PROJECT</p> <p>Contract No. HY/2018/08 Central Kowloon Route - Central Tunnel</p> |
|---|--|

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>DRAWING TITLE</p> <p>CNMMP FOR MTK ACCESS SHAFT</p> | <p>DRAWING NO.</p> <p>SCALE</p> <p>1:1000 (A3)</p> <p>FILE:</p> <p>R210521_MTK CNMMP.dwg</p> |
|--|--|

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <p>DATE</p> <p>2021.05.21</p> | <p>DRAWN</p> <p>WWC</p> |
| <p>REVISION</p> | |

Annex B

Construction Programme

Contract No. HY/2018/08

Central Kowloon Route - Central Tunnel

MTK Major Works Programme

| | | | Calendar Year / Month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|-----------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | 2021 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2022 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2023 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| item | Description of Works | Duration | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | | | | | |
| 1 | Tunnel Excavation (WB Pilot TBM Tunnelling Enlargement) | 16 months | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Tunnel Excavation (EB Tunnelling) | 22 months | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Cut & Cover Tunnel | 6 months | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

From April to Dec-2021, WB & EB Tunnel excavation will be conducted at the same time, in which the PMEs between 2 tunnels will be used

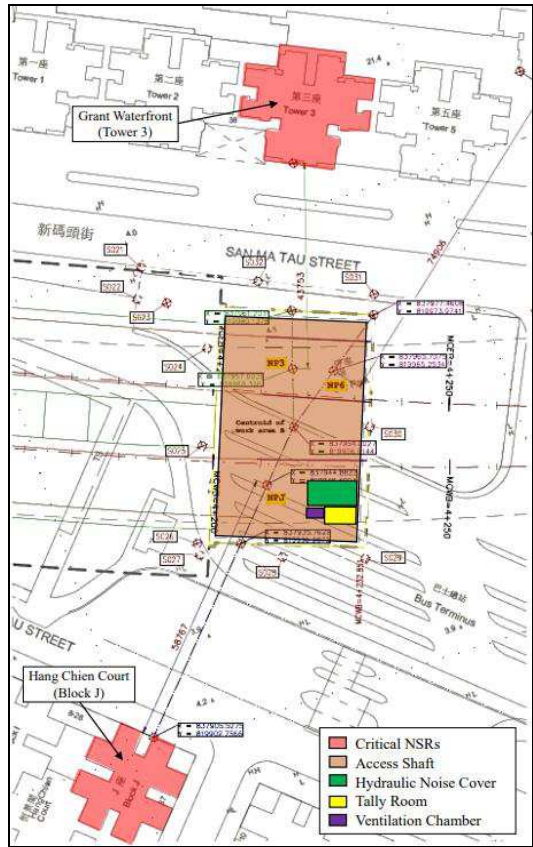
Annex C

Photo of Identified NSRs

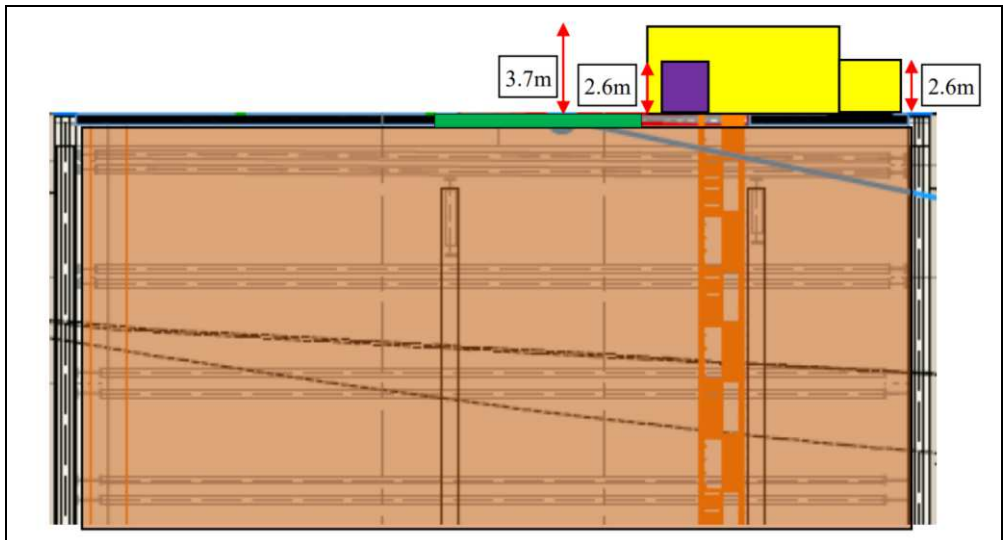
| Noise Sensitive Reservoir Locations | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| NSR | Location | Photo |
| E-N12 | Grand Waterfront Tower 3 |  |
| E-N21 | Hang Chien Court Block J |  |

Annex D

Details of Noise Enclosure

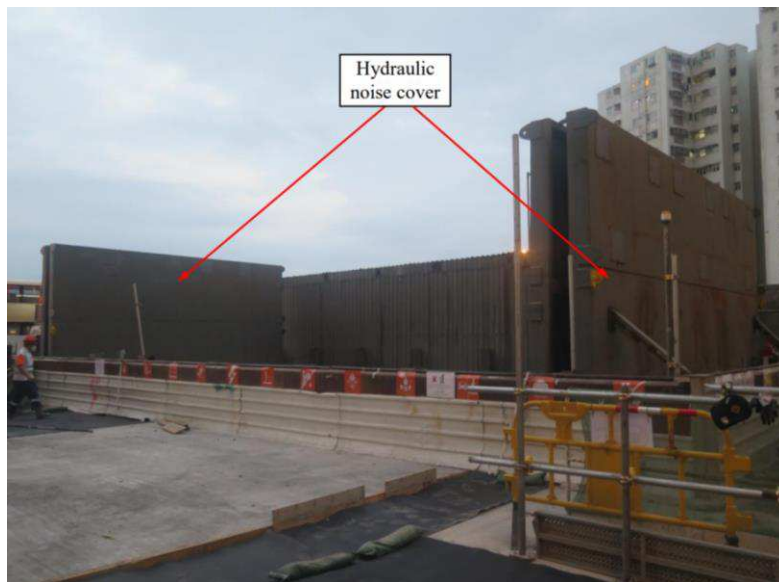


Site Plan of CKR Ma Tau Kok Access Shaft

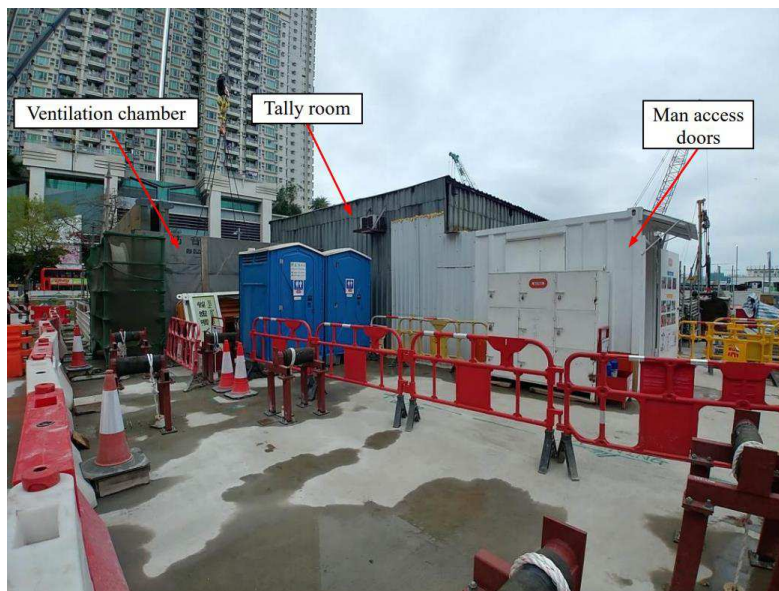


Section View of Ma Tau Kok Access Shaft

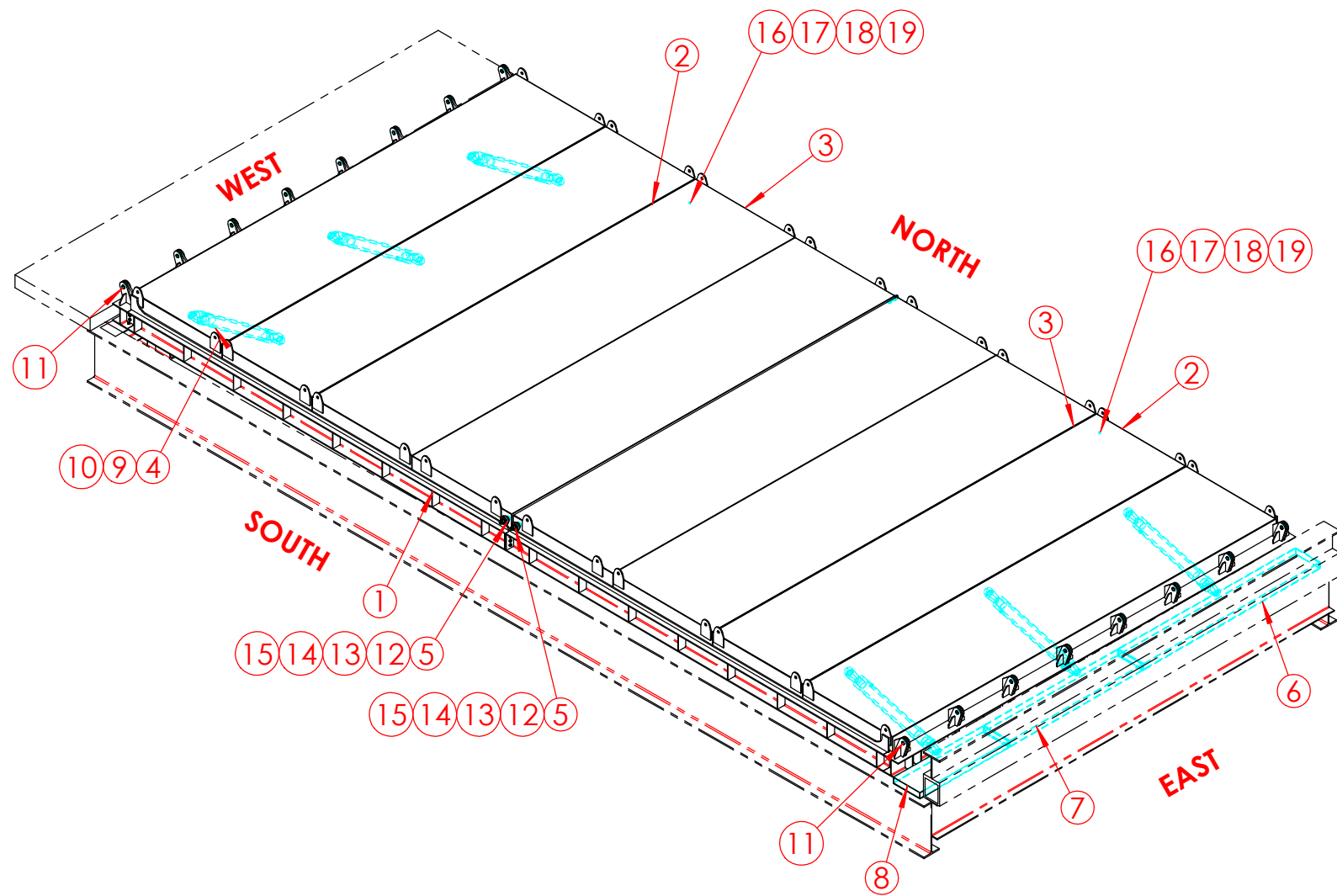
Photos of Removable Cover A



External View of Hydraulic Noise Cover (opened)



Tally Room, ventilation Chamber and Man Access Doors





SCALE 1 : 90

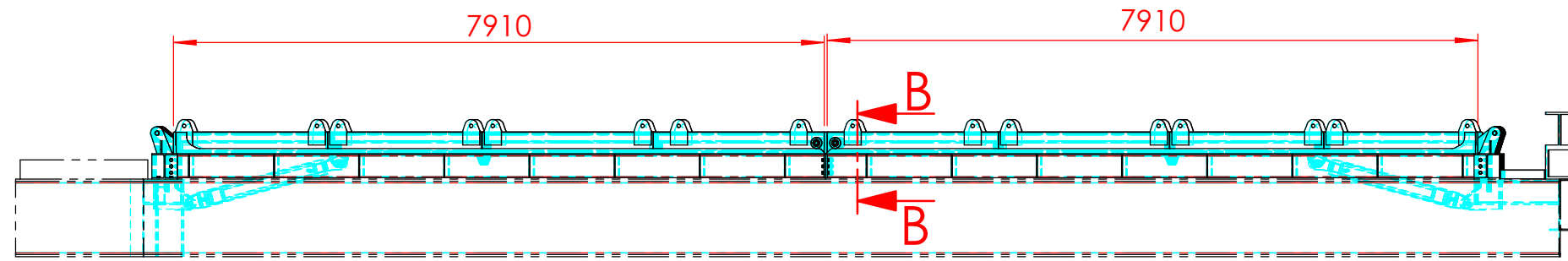
NOTE:

STIFFENERS HAS TO BE WELDED ON SITE BETWEEN BASEFRAME & 254x146x 31 UB (NORTH & SOUTH) WHEREVER NECESSARY

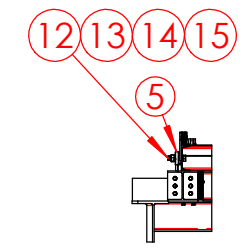
| | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------|------|--|----|--|
| 19 | | NUT | M20 | | | | 16 | |
| 18 | | LOCK WASHER | Ø20 | | | | 16 | |
| 17 | | PLAIN WASHER | Ø20 | | | | 16 | |
| 16 | | BOLT | M20x80 | | | | 16 | |
| 15 | | NUT | M39 | | | | 4 | |
| 14 | | LOCK WASHER | Ø39 | | | | 4 | |
| 13 | | PLAIN WASHER | Ø39 | | | | 4 | |
| 12 | | BOLT | M39x150 | | | | 4 | |
| 11 | HKCKR/BTP/TTS/MTS/TSI/537550/11 | PIN-FRAME | Ø50x80 | EN24 | 1 | | 16 | |
| 10 | HKCKR/BTP/TTS/MTS/TSI/537550/10 | PIN-CYLINDER TOP | Ø40x105 | EN24 | 1 | | 6 | |
| 9 | HKCKR/BTP/TTS/MTS/TSI/537550/09 | PIN-CYLINDER BOTTOM | Ø50x115 | EN24 | 2 | | 6 | |
| 8 | HKCKR/BTP/TTS/MTS/TSI/537550/08 | PANEL-C | | | 92 | | 1 | |
| 7 | HKCKR/BTP/TTS/MTS/TSI/537550/07 | PANEL-B | | | 133 | | 1 | |
| 6 | HKCKR/BTP/TTS/MTS/TSI/537550/06 | PANEL-A | | | 170 | | 1 | |
| 5 | HKCKR/BTP/TTS/MTS/TSI/537550/05 | ROLLER ASSEMBLY | | | 10 | | 4 | |
| 4 | HKCKR/BTP/TTS/MTS/TSI/537550/04 | CYLINDER | | | | | 6 | |
| 3 | HKCKR/BTP/TTS/MTS/TSI/537550/03 | FRAME-B | | | 4776 | | 2 | |
| 2 | HKCKR/BTP/TTS/MTS/TSI/537550/02 | FRAME-A | | | 4550 | | 2 | |
| 1 | HKCKR/BTP/TTS/MTS/TSI/537550/01 | BASEFRAME ASSEMBLY | | | 6565 | | 1 | |

| ITEM NO. | PartNO | DESCRIPTION | SPECIFICATION | MATERIAL | PART Wt | GROSS WT | QTY. | NOTES |
|-------------|--------|---|---------------|----------|---------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| | |   | | 材料 MAT. | | 設備名稱 ITEM | | |
| 審核 CHKD. BY | | | | 數量 QTY. | | 圖紙名稱 DWG. NAME | SELF OPENING NOISE COVER-MTK | 頁次 SHEET NO. 1/10 |
| 設計 DESIGNER | SADISH | 日期 DATE | 02-12-2020 | 重量 WT. | 26322 | 圖紙代號 DWG. NO. | HKCKR/BTP/TTS/MTS/TSI/537550/00 | 版次 REV. E |

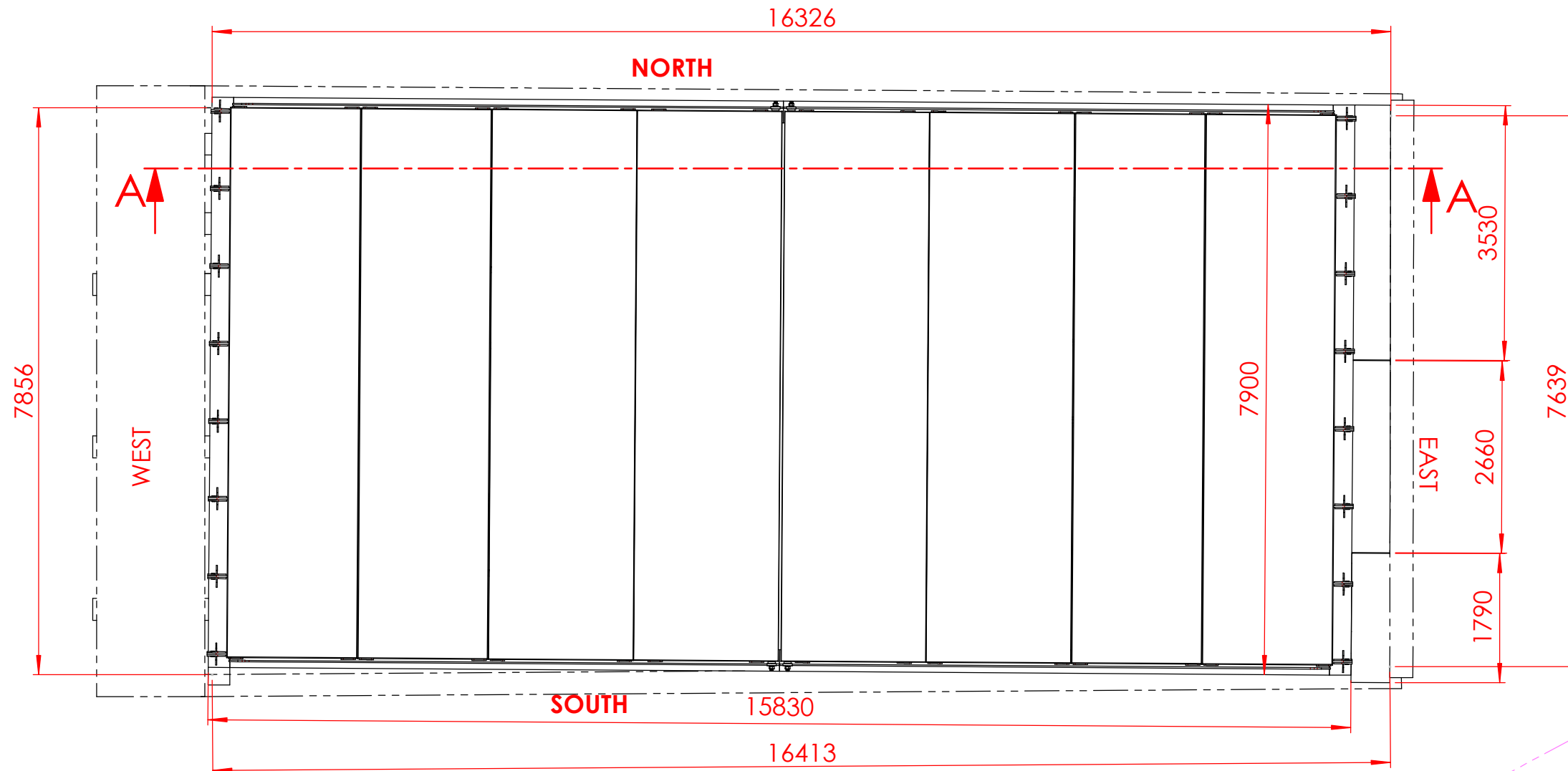
版權所有。未經同意，不可複製，傳播本圖任何部分。 THE OWNERSHIP OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS DRAWING IS RETAINED BY THE ISSUER WHOSE CONSENT MUST BE OBTAINED BEFORE ANY USE OR REPRODUCTION OF THE DRAWING OR ANY PART THEREOF CAN BE MADE.



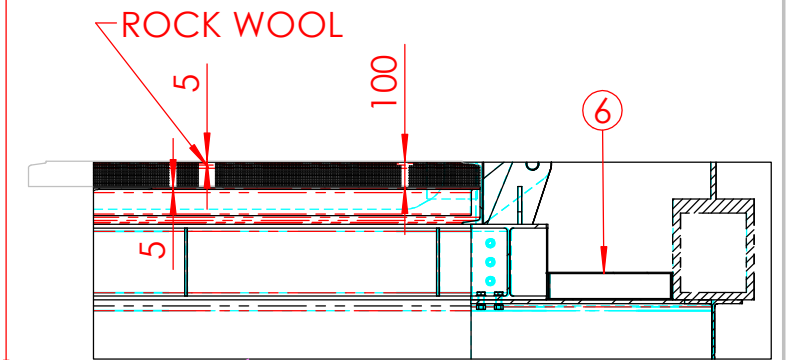
SCALE 1 : 75



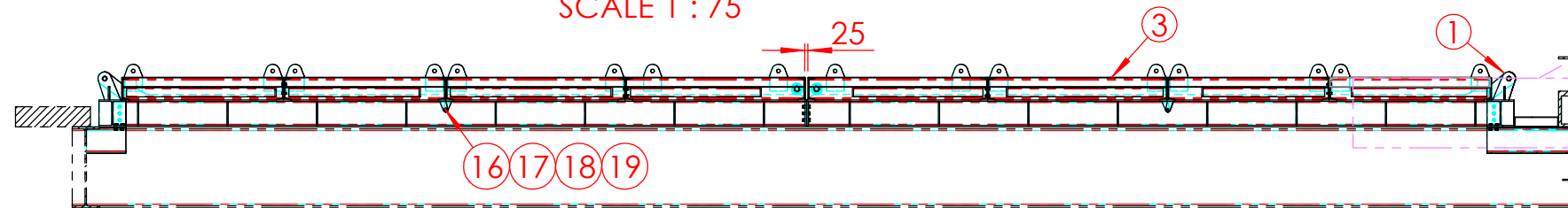
SECTION B-B
SCALE 1 : 75



SCALE 1 : 75





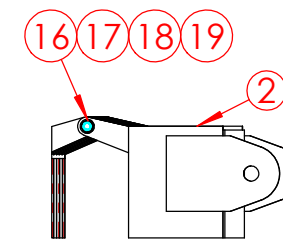
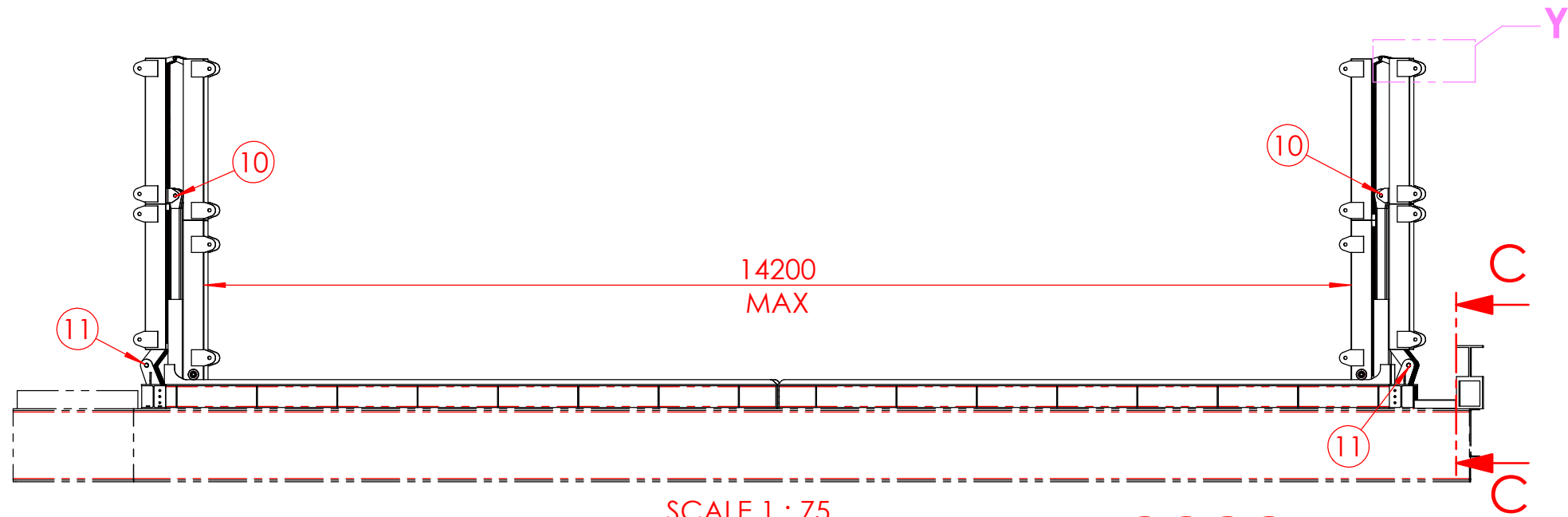
DETAIL Z
SCALE 1 : 30



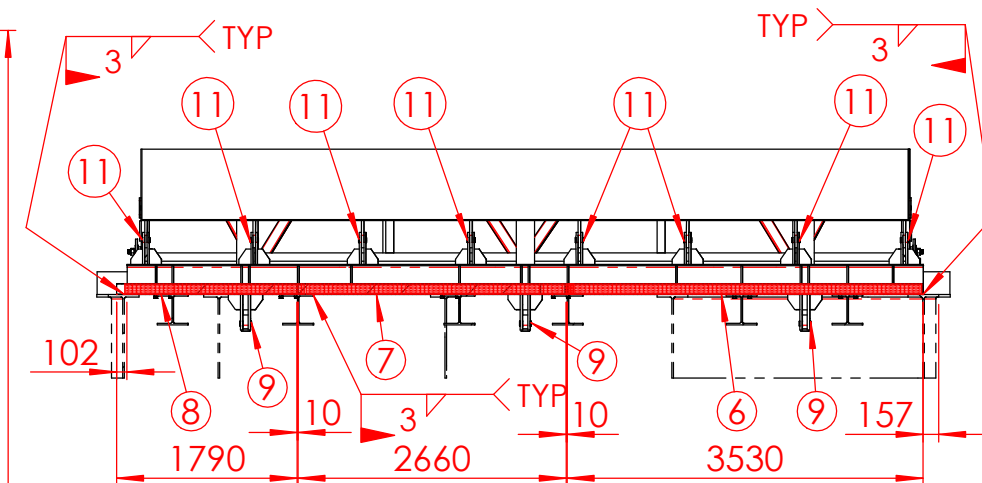
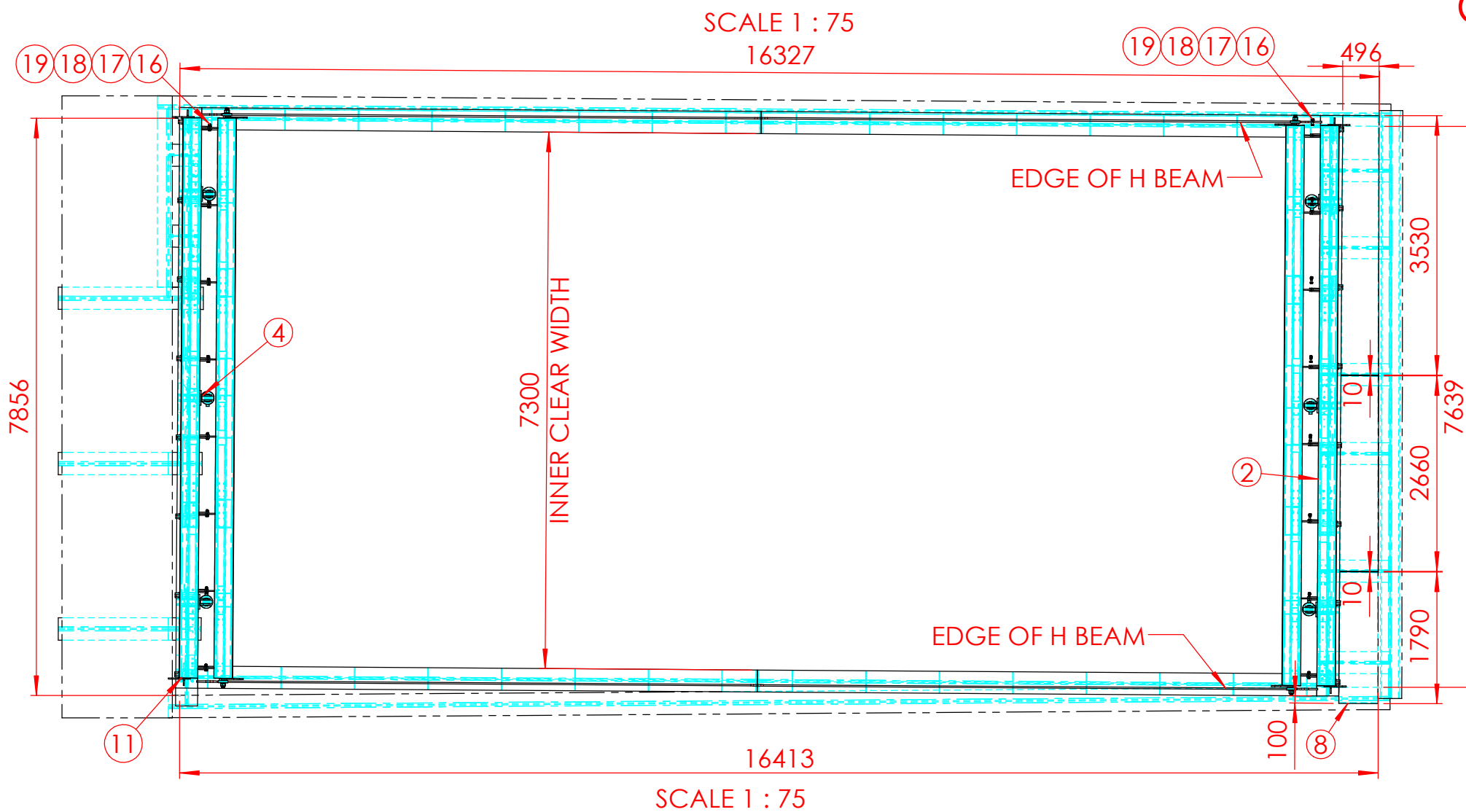
SECTION A-A
SCALE 1 : 75



GANTRY RAIL BEAM
STOOL

| | | | | |
|--|------------|--|--|-------------------------------|
|   | | 材料 MAT. 數量 QTY. 重量 WT. 比例 SCALE | 設備名稱 ITEM 圖紙名稱 DWG. NAME 圖紙代號 DWG. NO. | 頁次 SHEET NO. 版次 REV. |
| 審核 CHKD. BY 設計 DESIGNER | 日期 DATE | 26322 02-12-2020 | SELF OPENING NOISE COVER-MTK (CLOSED) HKCKR/BTP/TTS/MTS/TSI/537550/00 | 2 10 E |
| <small>版權所有。未經同意，不可複製，傳播本圖任何部分。 THE OWNERSHIP OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS DRAWING IS RETAINED BY THE ISSUER WHOSE CONSENT MUST BE OBTAINED BEFORE ANY USE OR REPRODUCTION OF THE DRAWING OR ANY PART THEREOF CAN BE MADE.</small> | | | | |



DETAIL Y
SCALE 1 : 20



| | | | | |
|---|------------|--|---|-------------------------------|
|   | | 材料 MAT. 數量 QTY. 重量 WT. 比例 SCALE | 設備名稱 ITEM 圖紙名稱 DWG. NAME 圖紙代號 DWG. NO. | 頁次 SHEET NO. 版次 REV. |
| 審核 CHKD. BY 設計 DESIGNER | 日期 DATE | 26322 | SELF OPENING NOISE COVER-MTK (OPENED) HKCKR/BTP/TTS/MTS/TSI/537550/00 | 3 10 E |
| SADISH | 02-12-2020 | | | |

版權所有。未經同意，不可複製，傳播本圖任何部分。 THE OWNERSHIP OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS DRAWING IS RETAINED BY THE ISSUER WHOSE CONSENT MUST BE OBTAINED BEFORE ANY USE OR REPRODUCTION OF THE DRAWING OR ANY PART THEREOF CAN BE MADE.

Annex E

Predicted Noise Level at the NSRs

Predicted Noise Level for NSR



Grand Waterfront Tower 3

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|--|---------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Tunnel Excavation (EB Tunnelling & WB Pilot TBM Tunnelling Enlargement) | | | | | | | | | |
| Air Blower | CNP 006 | 95 | 6 | 103 | 40 | -40 | -20 | 3 | 45.98 |
| Air Compressor (50%) | CNP 002 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 40 | -40 | -20 | 3 | 41.98 |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) | CNP 283 | 85 | 10 | 95 | 40 | -40 | -20 | 3 | 37.98 |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 40 | -40 | -5 | 3 | 56.98 |
| Aerial work platform, working height ≤ 13m (50%) | BS 5228 Table C.4 | 92 | 2 | 95 | 40 | -40 | -20 | 3 | 37.98 |
| Grout pump (50%) | CNP 106 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 40 | -40 | -20 | 3 | 44.98 |
| Grout mixer (50%) | CNP 105 | 87 | 1 | 87 | 40 | -40 | -20 | 3 | 29.98 |
| Shotcrete machine (50%) | BS5228 Table D.6/13 | 105 | 1 | 105 | 40 | -40 | -20 | 3 | 47.98 |
| Loader, wheeled (50%) | CNP 081 | 109 | 1 | 109 | 40 | -40 | -20 | 3 | 51.98 |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (30%) | CNP 068 | 100 | 1 | 100 | 40 | -40 | -5 | 3 | 57.98 |
| Light good vehicle < 5.5 tonne (50%) | CNP 143 | 98 | 1 | 98 | 40 | -40 | -20 | 3 | 40.98 |
| Concrete Mixer, electric (Ground surface) (50%) | CNP 045 | 93 | 1 | 93 | 40 | -40 | -5 | 3 | 50.98 |
| Excavator, tracked (Access shaft) (50%) | EPD-07059 | 103 | 1 | 103 | 40 | -40 | -20 | 3 | 45.98 |
| Breaker, excavator mounted, hydraulic (50%) | BS5228 Table D.8/13 | 107 | 1 | 107 | 40 | -40 | -20 | 3 | 49.98 |
| Rock drill (hydraulic) (50%) | SIL EIA | 105 | 1 | 105 | 40 | -40 | -20 | 3 | 47.98 |
| Ventilation fan | CNP 241 | 108 | 1 | 108 | 40 | -40 | -20 | 3 | 50.98 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 62.81 |

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|---|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Cut & Cover Tunnel | | | | | | | | | |
| Excavator, tracked (Access shaft) (50%) | EPD-07059 | 103 | 1 | 103 | 40 | -40 | -20 | 3 | 45.98 |
| Concrete Lorry Mixer (30%) | CNP 044 | 104 | 1 | 104 | 40 | -40 | -5 | 3 | 61.98 |
| Grout pump (50%) | CNP 106 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 40 | -40 | -20 | 3 | 44.98 |
| Grout mixer (50%) | CNP 105 | 87 | 1 | 87 | 40 | -40 | -20 | 3 | 29.98 |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 40 | -40 | -5 | 3 | 56.98 |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (30%) | CNP 068 | 100 | 1 | 100 | 40 | -40 | -5 | 3 | 57.98 |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) (Ground surface) | CNP 283 | 85 | 4 | 91 | 40 | -40 | -5 | 3 | 48.98 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 64.55 |

Predicted Noise Level for NSR



Hang Chien Court Block J

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|--|---------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Tunnel Excavation (EB Tunnelling & WB Pilot TBM Tunnelling Enlargement) | | | | | | | | | |
| Air Blower | CNP 006 | 95 | 6 | 103 | 58 | -43 | -20 | 3 | 42.75 |
| Air Compressor (50%) | CNP 002 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 58 | -43 | -20 | 3 | 38.75 |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) | CNP 283 | 85 | 10 | 95 | 58 | -43 | -20 | 3 | 34.75 |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 58 | -43 | -5 | 3 | 53.75 |
| Aerial work platform, working height ≤ 13m (50%) | BS 5228 Table C.4 | 92 | 2 | 95 | 58 | -43 | -20 | 3 | 34.75 |
| Grout pump (50%) | CNP 106 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 58 | -43 | -20 | 3 | 41.75 |
| Grout mixer (50%) | CNP 105 | 87 | 1 | 87 | 58 | -43 | -20 | 3 | 26.75 |
| Shotcrete machine (50%) | BS5228 Table D.6/13 | 105 | 1 | 105 | 58 | -43 | -20 | 3 | 44.75 |
| Loader, wheeled (50%) | CNP 081 | 109 | 1 | 109 | 58 | -43 | -20 | 3 | 48.75 |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (30%) | CNP 068 | 100 | 1 | 100 | 58 | -43 | -5 | 3 | 54.75 |
| Light good vehicle < 5.5 tonne (50%) | CNP 143 | 98 | 1 | 98 | 58 | -43 | -20 | 3 | 37.75 |
| Concrete Mixer, electric (Ground surface) (50%) | CNP 045 | 93 | 1 | 93 | 58 | -43 | -5 | 3 | 47.75 |
| Excavator, tracked (Access shaft) (50%) | EPD-07059 | 103 | 1 | 103 | 58 | -43 | -20 | 3 | 42.75 |
| Breaker, excavator mounted, hydraulic (50%) | BS5228 Table D.8/13 | 107 | 1 | 107 | 58 | -43 | -20 | 3 | 46.75 |
| Rock drill (hydraulic) (50%) | SIL EIA | 105 | 1 | 105 | 58 | -43 | -20 | 3 | 44.75 |
| Ventilation fan | CNP 241 | 108 | 1 | 108 | 58 | -43 | -20 | 3 | 47.75 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 59.59 |

| Project Specific PME Item | Reference | SWL dB(A) | No. of Items | Total SWL, dB(A) | Dist. From NSR, m | Dist. Corr., dB(A) | Screening Corr., dB(A) | Façade Corr., dB(A) | CNL, dB(A) |
|---|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Cut & Cover Tunnel | | | | | | | | | |
| Excavator, tracked (Access shaft) (50%) | EPD-07059 | 103 | 1 | 103 | 58 | -43 | -20 | 3 | 42.75 |
| Concrete Lorry Mixer (30%) | CNP 044 | 104 | 1 | 104 | 58 | -43 | -5 | 3 | 58.75 |
| Grout pump (50%) | CNP 106 | 102 | 1 | 102 | 58 | -43 | -20 | 3 | 41.75 |
| Grout mixer (50%) | CNP 105 | 87 | 1 | 87 | 58 | -43 | -20 | 3 | 26.75 |
| Mobile crane (50%) | EPD-09573 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 58 | -43 | -5 | 3 | 53.75 |
| Dump Truck, 5.5 tonne < GVW ≤ 38 tonne (30%) | CNP 068 | 100 | 1 | 100 | 58 | -43 | -5 | 3 | 54.75 |
| Water Pump, submersible (electric) (Ground surface) | CNP 283 | 85 | 4 | 91 | 58 | -43 | -5 | 3 | 45.75 |
| Total CNL | | | | | | | | | 61.33 |

Annex F

Cumulative Noise Level at the NSRs

Contract No. HY/2018/08
Central Kowloon Route - Central Tunnel

| Cumulative Noise Assessment - CKR-CT & CKR-KTW | | Calendar Year / Month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Period with concurrent activities - Mar 2021 - Feb 2023 | | 2021 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2022 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2023 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2024 | | | | | | | | |
| NSR ID | NSRs | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | | | | | |
| CKR-CT Construction Noise Level, dB(A) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E-N12 | Grand Waterfront Tower 3 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | | | |
| E-N21 | Hang Chien Court Block J | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | |
| CKR-Kai Tak West Construction Noise Level, dB(A) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E-N12 | Grand Waterfront Tower 3 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | | |
| E-N21 | Hang Chien Court Block J | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 |
| Cumulative Construction Noise Level, dB(A) (Including CKR-Kai Tak West & CKR-CT) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E-N12 | Grand Waterfront Tower 3 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | |
| E-N21 | Hang Chien Court Block J | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 |

As shown in the above table, the cumulative construction noise level is dominated by construction noise from CKR-KTW. The contribution from CKR-CT is negligible in the overall noise level.

Annex G

Details of Acoustic Materials for Construction of Noise Enclosure

- “NAP” Noise panel (SD 150RW)
- “Kinetics” Acoustic Sliding Door
- “MYG” Silencer and Man-access Lobby House



Report Ref. No. : STR 20027
 Issue Date : 15 July 2020
 Project Ref. No. : J 20027
 Sample No. : YP 20027
 Customer : NAP Acoustics (Far East) Ltd.
 Address Of Customer : Room 1811, 18/F Hong Kong Plaza,
 188 Connaught Road West,
 Hong Kong

**Laboratory Measurement Report
 for Airborne Sound Insulation
 to ISO 10140-2 for
 SNAPAcoustics Noise Barrier Panels
 model SD150RW**

Prepared By : Ms. Vivian Ou (Test Engineer)
 BEng., AMMOIA
 Checked By : Ms. Vita Feng (Quality Control Manager)
 BEng., MMOIA
 Approved By : Ir. K. K. Lu (Laboratory Manager)
 Registered Professional Engineer
 B. Sc.(Eng.), MPhil, C.Eng., MCIBSE, MIE Aust., MHKIE, FHKIOA,
 MIOA, FMOIA, MHKIQEP, MASA

地址: 广东省惠州市惠阳区秋长镇桔园路56号
 Add: No. 56, Ju Yuan Road, Qiu Chang Town, Huiyang, Huizhou, China
 电话: (Tel) :0752-3806880 传真: 0752-3919311
 电邮 (E-mail) :reslab@supnap.com 网址 (http) :www.supremeacoustics.com



NOTES

- This report will be invalid if:
 - Without SNAP Laboratory's seals.
 - Without signatures of analysts, verified and approved by SNAP Laboratory.
 - Partially reproduced without the written approval of SNAP Laboratory.
 - Altered.
- SNAP Laboratory will be responsible for the samples tested only.
- Contact SNAP Laboratory should you have any questions and inquiries about this report within two weeks after received it.

地址: 广东省惠州市惠阳区秋长镇桔园路56号
 Add: No. 56, Ju Yuan Road, Qiu Chang Town, Huiyang, Huizhou, China
 电话: (Tel) :0752-3806880 传真: 0752-3919311
 电邮 (E-mail) :reslab@supnap.com 网址 (http) :www.supremeacoustics.com

CONTENTS

- 1.0 Introduction
- 2.0 Date & Time
- 3.0 Environmental conditions
- 4.0 Test Conducted By
- 5.0 Reference Standards
- 6.0 Description of the test specimen
- 7.0 Instrumentation
- 8.0 Measurement Procedures
- 9.0 Results
- 10.0 Appendix

1.0 Introduction

SUPREME NAP Acoustics (Huizhou) Co. Ltd. Laboratory was invited by NAP Acoustics (Far East) Ltd. to determine room-to-room airborne sound insulation of SNAPAcoustics Noise Barrier Panels model SD150RW in accordance with ISO 10140-2:2010.

The test specimen was installed at the test aperture between two Reverberation Rooms at No. 56, Ju Yuan Road, Qiu Chang Town, Huiyang, Huizhou, China. The volume of the source room named Saturn and the receiving room named Uranus were 127 m³ and 90.6 m³ respectively. The structural opening dimensions of the test aperture between two rooms was 4,130 (W) x 3,280 (H) mm.

2.0 Date & Time

Sample was received on 30 June 2020.
 Test was conducted from 16:00 to 17:30 on 10 July 2020.

3.0 Environmental Conditions

| | Source room | Receiving room |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| 温度 Temperature | 31.7 deg. C | 31.6 deg. C |
| 湿度 Relative humidity | 63 % | 65 % |

4.0 Test Conducted By

Ms. Fanni Lin Test Engineer
 Mr. Amber Lin Test Engineer

5.0 Reference Standards

- “ISO 10140-2:2010 Acoustics - Laboratory measurement of sound insulation of building elements - Part 2: Measurement of airborne sound insulation”
- “ISO 3382-2:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of room acoustic parameters - Part 2: Reverberation time in ordinary rooms”
- “ISO 717-1:2013 Acoustics - Rating of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements - Part 1: Airborne sound insulation”

6.0 Description of the test specimen

- 6.1 The test specimen was said to be SNAPAcoustics Noise Barrier Panels model SD150RW in thickness of 150 mm. The solid outer shell of the panel was made of 0.8 mm galvanized steel sheet with calcium silicate board in density of 1550 kg/m³ as damping materials. The sound absorption face was made of 0.5 mm thick galvanized steel sheet having perforation of 23 %. The panels were filled with 60 kg/m³ rock wool and covered with black fiberglass tissue.
- 6.2 The test specimen consisted of 7 pieces of the said Noise Barrier Panels in size of 3,200 mm (L) x 565 mm (W). The panels were installed into the test aperture which joined together to form an overall size of 12.7 m².
- 6.3 Photograph of the test specimen installed for testing was given in Appendix 10.

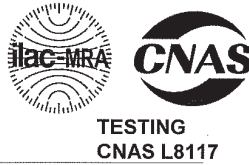
7.0 Instrumentation

The instrumentation used for the measurement was as follows:

- 7.1 Norsonic Type 150 Dual-Channel Investigator complying with IEC 61672-1 (Class 1) / ANSI S1.43-1997 (Type 1), with 1/3 octave bands filter complying with IEC 61260 / ANSI S1.11-2004 Class 0 / ANSI S1.11-1986, Order 3, Type 0-C, for sound pressure levels measurements. Microphone extension cables, and internal sound source were used during the measurements.
- 7.2 Omni Power Sound Source Type Nor 276 and power amplifier Nor 280.
- 7.3 Bruel & Kjaer Sound Level Calibrator Type 4231, complying with IEC 60942.

8.0 Measurement Procedure

- 8.1 Calibration checks were carried out on the Sound Measuring Instrument with the Sound Level Calibrator, before and after the measurements. The difference in the calibration value before and after measurements should be no more than 0.5 dB.
- 8.2 White Noise was generated in the source room so that the transmitted sound level in the receiving room was at least 6 dB above the background noise level at all frequencies. Source and microphone positions were chosen according to ISO 10140-2:2010. Measurements were taken for three source positions, with six microphone positions in the source and receiving room respectively. The Level Difference $D = L_{p1} - L_{p2}$ as per defined in ISO 10140-2:2010 was then calculated.
- 8.3 For the purpose of estimating the Sound Reduction Index R , the reverberation time in the receiving room was measured according to ISO 3382-2, choosing two loudspeaker positions and six microphone positions.



8.4 The Sound Reduction Index R was calculated according to ISO 10140-2:2010 as:

$$R = L_{p1} - L_{p2} + 10\log(S / A)$$

where

- L_{p1} is the average sound pressure level in the source room, in decibels;
- L_{p2} is the average sound pressure level in the receiving room, in decibels;
- S is the area of the test specimen, in square meters;
- A is the equivalent sound absorption area in the receiving room, in square meters.

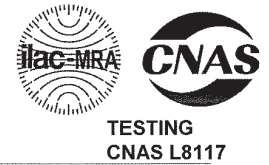
8.5 The Weighted Sound Reduction Index R_w was determined from the value of R in 1/3 octave bands with centre frequencies from 100 Hz to 3,150 Hz, following the procedure given in ISO 717-1:2013.

Note: R_w is a single-number values intended to give rating of airborne sound insulation in view to compare the performance of different systems.

9.0 Results

9.1 Calibration checks were carried out on the sound level meter before and after the measurements. The results were recorded below:

| Sound level meter | Nor 150 (Channel 1) | Nor 150 (Channel 2) |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Calibrator Reference | 94.0 dB | 94.0 dB |
| Before Measurement | 94.0 dB | 94.0 dB |
| After Measurement | 94.0 dB | 94.0 dB |
| Drift | 0 dB | 0 dB |



9.2 The Sound Reduction Index of SNAPAcoustics Noise Barrier Panels model SD150RW was determined in accordance with ISO 10140-2:2010 to achieve the following values:

| 1/3 Octave Band Centre Frequency (Hz) | Sound Reduction Index R (dB) | 1/1 Octave Band Frequency Sound Reduction Index R (dB) |
|---|---|--|
| 50 | 19.8 | 20.9 |
| 63 | 22.1 | |
| 80 | 21.2 | |
| 100 | 28.8 | 31.3 |
| 125 | 32.6 | |
| 160 | 34.3 | |
| 200 | 37.6 | |
| 250 | 41.3 | 40.2 |
| 315 | 44.0 | |
| 400 | 46.6 | |
| 500 | 47.3 | 47.6 |
| 630 | 49.3 | |
| 800 | 50.0 | |
| 1000 | 53.8 | 52.8 |
| 1250 | 58.2 | |
| 1600 | 60.2 | |
| 2000 | 61.7 | 61.8 |
| 2500 | 64.7 | |
| 3150 | 66.4 | |
| 4000 | 68.3 | 67.7 |
| 5000 | 68.7 | |
| 6300 | 67.8 | |
| 8000 | 66.3 | 57.8 |
| 10000 | 53.4 | |
| Weighted Sound Reduction Index R_w (ISO 717-1:2013) | $R_w (C;C_{tr}) = 51 (-2;-7)$ | |
| | Sum of unfavourable deviations: 31.4 dB | |

9.3 The following graph shows the Sound Reduction Index of SNAPAcoustics Noise Barrier Panels model SD150RW plotted against frequency (dotted line) and the shifted reference curve (solid line), the bars show the values of the unfavourable deviations for each frequency band.

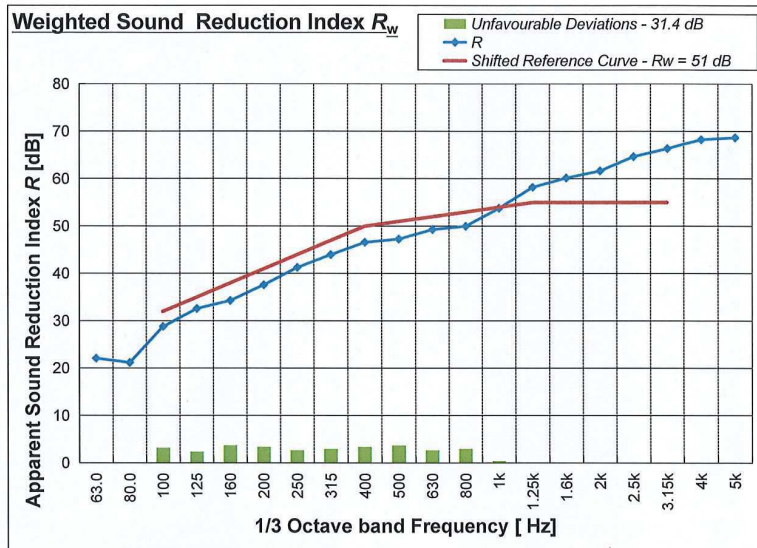


Figure 1: Sound Reduction Index R , reference curve for $R_w = 51$ dB
For SNAPAcoustics Noise Barrier Panels model SD150RW

10.0 Appendix

10.1 Photograph of the test specimen installed for testing.



盈普声学(惠州)有限公司声学实验室

SUPREME NAP Acoustics (Huizhou) Co. Ltd. Laboratory



TESTING
CNAS L8117

**** END OF REPORT ****

地址: 广东省惠州市惠阳区秋长镇桔园路56号

Add: No. 56, Ju Yuan Road, Qiu Chang Town, Huiyang, Huizhou, China

电话: (Tel): 0752-3806880

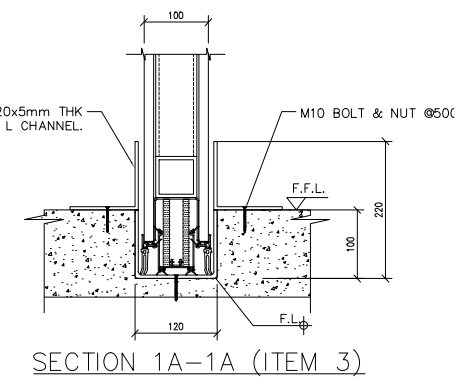
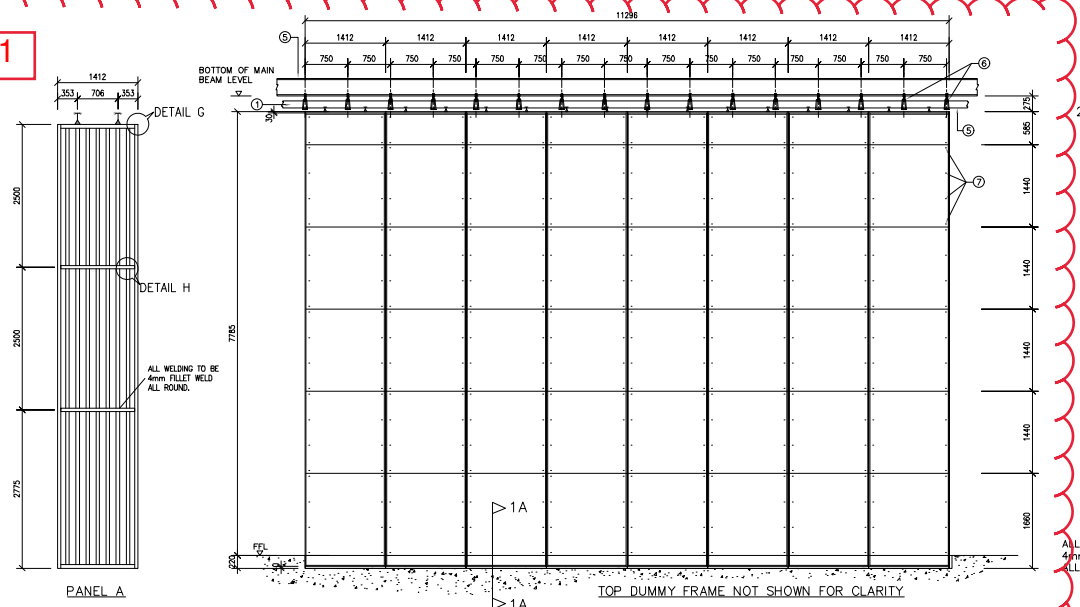
传真: 0752-3919311

电邮 (E-mail): reslab@supnap.com

网址 (http): www.supremeacoustics.com

Design of "Kinetics" Acoustic Sliding Door

Door P1



GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN mm AND LEVELS IN mPD EXCEPT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. THE CONSTRUCTION WORK TO BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH HONG KONG BUILDING (CONSTRUCTION) REGULATIONS 1990 AND CODE OF PRACTICE FOR THE STRUCTURAL USE OF STEEL 2011.
3. ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL MEMBERS (CLASS 1) TO BE COMPLY WITH STRUCTURAL USE OF STEEL 2011 TO BS EN 10210 & BS EN 10219 S275 J0 / EXCEPT OTHERWISE STATED.
4. ALL STEEL MEMBERS TO BE WELDED AT JOINTS WITH 4mm ALL ROUND FILLET WELD UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED WELDING CAPACITY = 220N/mm²
5. ALL WELDING TO BE COMPLIED WITH BS EN 1011 PART 1 : 1998 PART 2 : 2001 AND ELECTRODES TO BS EN 440 : 1995

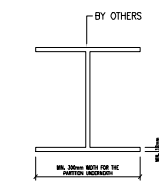
MEMBER SIZE SCHEDULE:

| ITEM | NAME | SIZE | REMARKS |
|---------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| ① | TOP TRACK | 120 x 96 x 6mm THK. CHANNEL | GRADE Q 235 |
| PANEL A | 1.412m WIDTH PANEL FRAME | 60x60x5mm SHS, 9 NOS. (VERT.) + 4 NOS. (HORI.) PER FRAME | GRADE S275 |
| PANEL B | 1.083m WIDTH PANEL FRAME | 60x60x5mm SHS, 7 NOS. (VERT.) + 4 NOS. (HORI.) PER FRAME | GRADE S275 |
| ② | HANGER BOLT FIXING | 2 NOS. OF M12 GRADE 4.6 | SPACED AT 750mm c/c MAX |
| ③ | FLOOR EMBEDDED | MIN. 220mm | GRADE S275 |
| ④ | TOP DUMMY FRAME | 60 x 60 x 5mm SHS | GRADE S275 HANGER SPACED AT 750mm c/c |
| ⑤ | TOP MAIN BEAM | DESIGN & CONSTRUCT BY OTHERS | - |
| ⑥ | TOP MOUNT BRACKET | PROPRIETARY PRODUCT | - |
| ⑦ | SELF TAPPING SCREW | M6 WITH 8mm ² WASHER GRADE 4.6 | - |

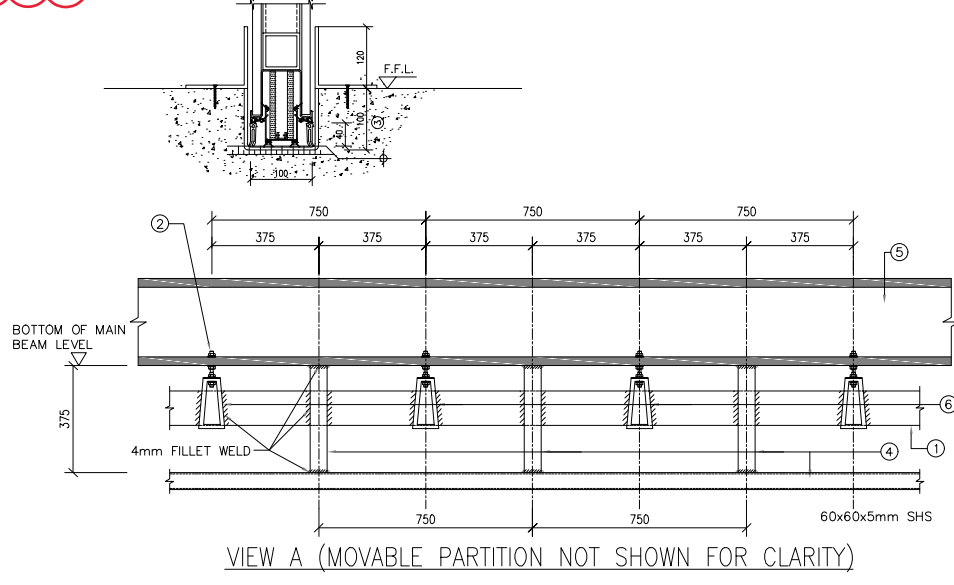
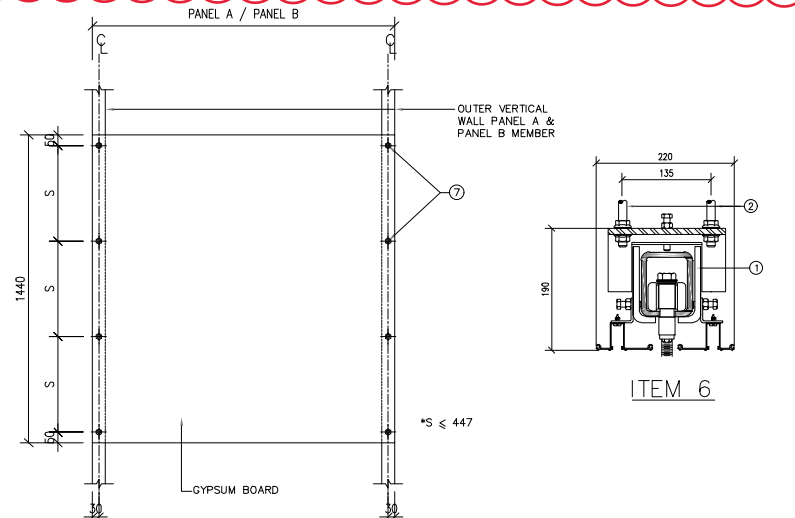
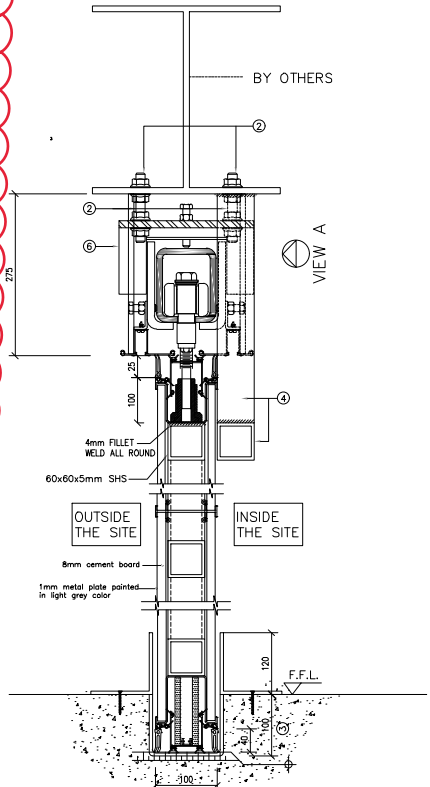
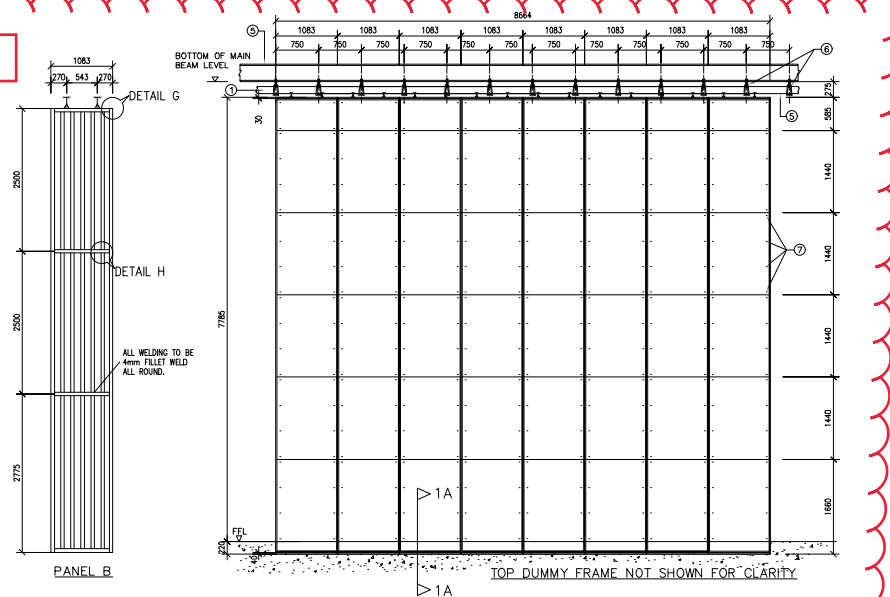
DESIGN DATA:

1. LOADING FOR THE MOVABLE NOISE BARRIER:
BASE WIND PRESSURE ON TEMPORARY SHELTER q:
ELEVATION WIND PRESSURE
0-5m 1.82kPa
5-10m 2.01kPa
10-20m 2.23kPa
REDUCTION FACTOR = 0.7 (TEMPORARY SHELTER)
DESIGN WIND PRESSURE = 0.7 X q:
DESIGN WIND PRESSURE = 1.94 x 0.7 = 1.274 kPa (0-5m)
DESIGN WIND PRESSURE = 2.01 x 0.7 = 1.407 kPa (5-7.5m)
2. THE MOVABLE NOISE BARRIER WITH WEIGHT OF 97kg/m².
3. THE LIVE LOAD OF THE MOVABLE NOISE BARRIER IS 25% DEAD LOAD OF THE PARTITION.
4. THE SIZE OF THE MAIN BEAM SUPPORTING THE MOVABLE BARRIER WILL BE DESIGNED BY OTHERS. (BUT THEY SHOULD HAVE A MINIMUM 300mm WIDTH FOR OUR FIXING THE MEMBERS).
5. THE TOP MAIN BEAM SUPPORT SHOULD BE RESISTED THE FOLLOWING WORKING LOADING ALONG THE PARTITION TRACK.

| LOADING | VERTICAL LOAD kN/m | HORI. LOAD kN/m |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| DEAD LOAD | 7.854 | 0 |
| LIVE LOAD | 1.947 | 0.19635 |
| WIND LOAD | 0.1573 | 4.345 |



Door P2



| REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DRAWN | DESIGNED | CHECKED | IN-CHARGE |
|-----|-------------|------------|-------|----------|---------|-----------|
| A | FIRST ISSUE | 21/07/2020 | KNC | KNC | KNC | KNC |

MAIN CONTRACTOR

CLIENT

THE SUPERVISOR

CONTRACTOR'S TEMPORARY WORK DESIGNER

PROJECT

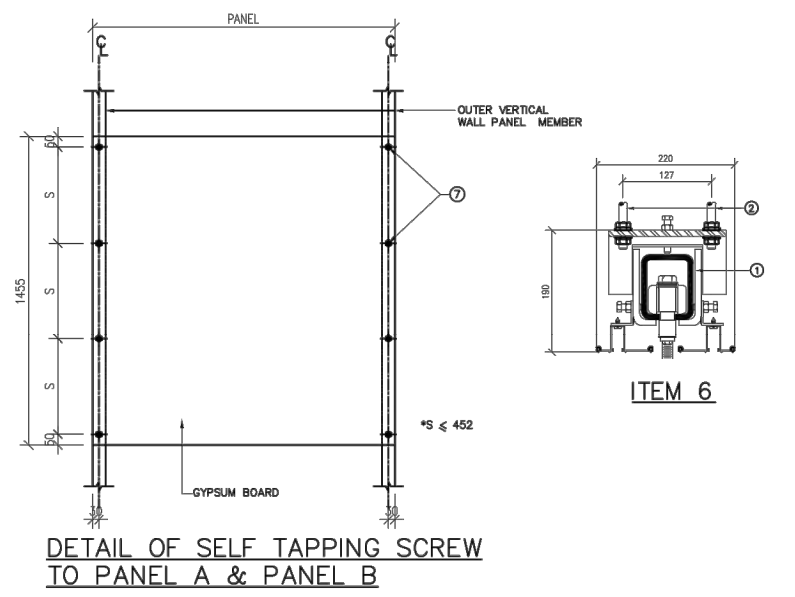
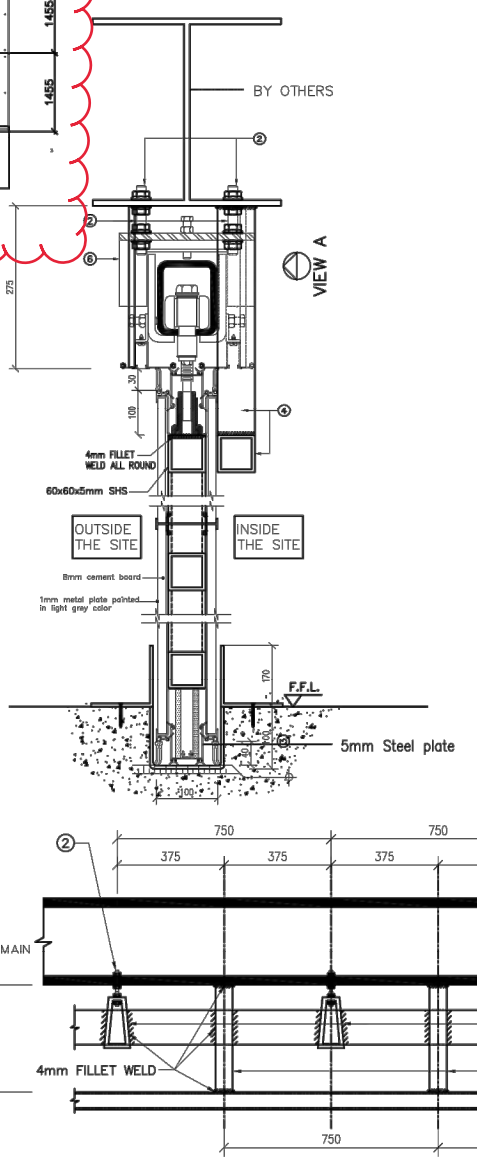
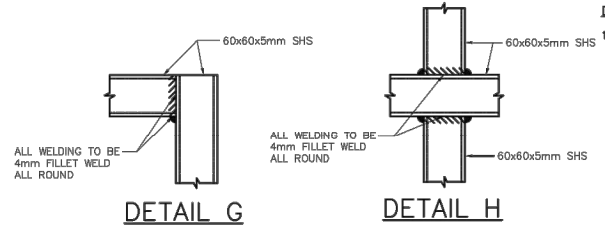
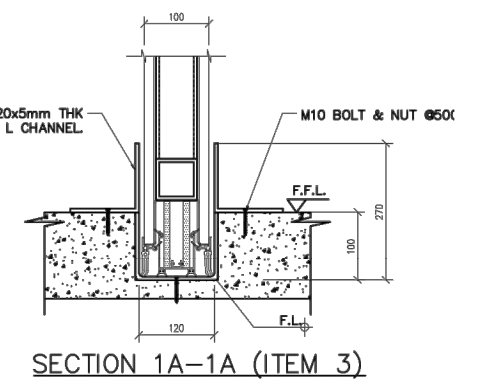
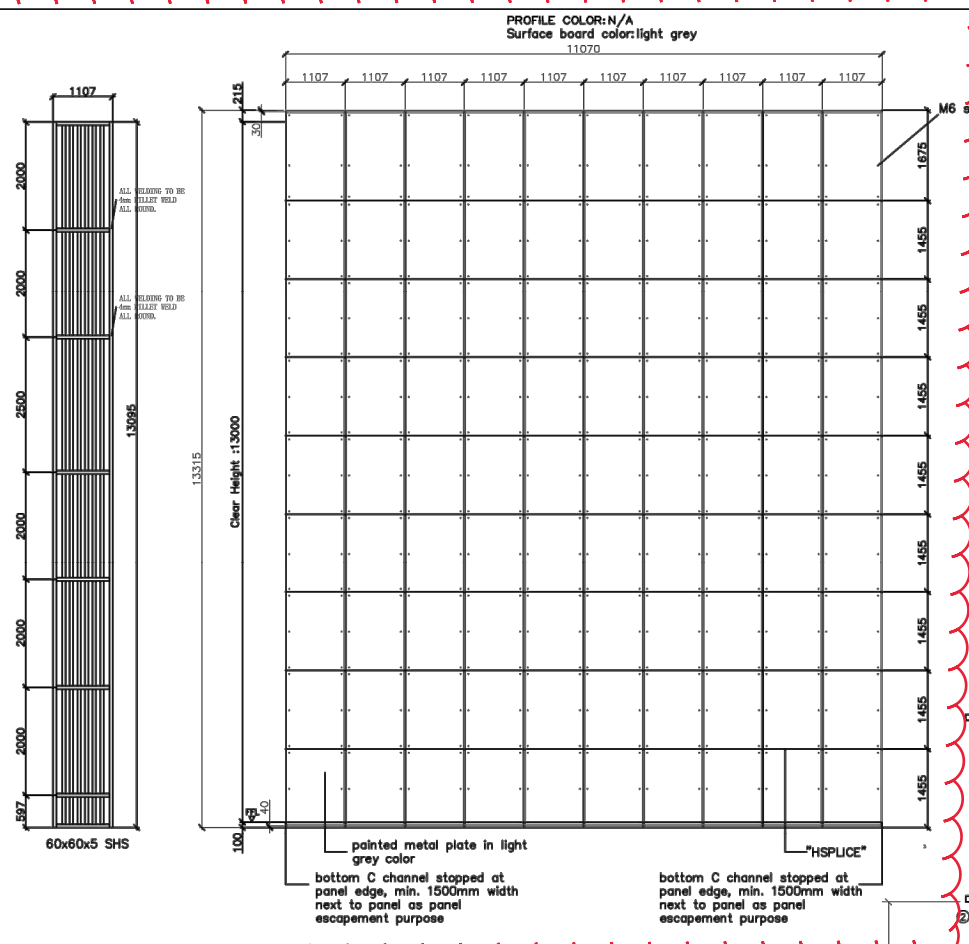
Contract No. HY/2018/08
Central Kowloon Route - Central Tunnel

DRAWING TITLE

HO MAN TIN (SURFACE)
DETAIL DRAWING OF 7.5m NOISE ENCLOSURE DOOR

| DRAWING NO. | | ISSUE STATUS | CREATION DATE | REVISION |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------------|---------------|----------|
| HKCKR/BTP/MDG/HMS/TSI/338223 | | FOR INFORMATION | 21/07/2020 | A |
| PAPER SIZE | SCALE | PAGE | | |
| A3 | N.T.S. | 10/10 | | |

Door P3



GENERAL NOTES

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN mm AND LEVELS IN mPD EXCEPT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
- THE CONSTRUCTION WORK TO BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH HONG KONG BUILDING (CONSTRUCTION) REGULATIONS 1999 AND CODE OF PRACTICE FOR THE STRUCTURAL USE OF STEEL 2011.
- ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL MEMBERS (CLASS 1) TO BE COMPLY WITH STRUCTURAL USE OF STEEL 2011 TO BS EN 10025 & BS EN 10219 S275 JR / EXCEPT OTHERWISE STATED
- ALL STEEL MEMBERS TO BE WELDED AT JOINTS WITH 4mm ALL ROUND FILLET WELD UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED WELDING CAPACITY = 220N/mm²
- ALL WELDING TO BE COMPLIED WITH BS EN 1011 PART 1 : 1998 PART 2 : 2001 AND ELECTRODES TO BS EN 440 : 1995

MEMBER SIZE SCHEDULE:

| ITEM | NAME | SIZE | REMARKS |
|-------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| ① | TOP TRACK | 120 x 96 x 6mm THK. CHANNEL | GRADE Q 235 |
| PANEL | 1.107m WIDTH PANEL FRAME | 60x60x5mm SHS, 8 NOS. (VERT.) + 7 NOS. (HOR.) PER FRAME | GRADE S275 |
| ② | HANGER BOLT FIXING | 2 NOS. OF M12 GRADE 4.6 | SPACED AT 750mm c/c MAX |
| ③ | FLOOR EMBEDDED | MIN. 270mm | GRADE S275 |
| ④ | TOP DUMMY FRAME | 60 x 60 x 5mm SHS | GRADE S275 HANGER SPACED AT 750mm c/c |
| ⑤ | TOP MAIN BEAM | DESIGN & CONSTRUCT BY OTHERS | - |
| ⑥ | TOP MOUNT BRACKET | PROPRIETARY PRODUCT | - |
| ⑦ | SELF TAPPING SCREW | M6 WITH 8mm# WASHER GRADE 4.6 | - |

DESIGN DATA:

Case 1: q₀ 0.75kPa
 Case 2: LOADING FOR THE MOVABLE NOISE BARRIER:
 BASE WIND PRESSURE ON TEMPORARY SHELTER q:

| ELEVATION | WIND PRESSURE |
|-----------|---------------|
| 0-5m | 1.82kPa |
| 5-10m | 2.01kPa |
| 10-20m | 2.23kPa |

REDUCTION FACTOR = 0.7 (TEMPORARY SHELTER)
 DESIGN WIND PRESSURE = 0.7 X q:

DESIGN WIND PRESSURE = 1.94 x 0.7 = 1.274 kPa (0-5m)
 DESIGN WIND PRESSURE = 2.01 x 0.7 = 1.407 kPa (5-10m)
 DESIGN WIND PRESSURE = 2.01 x 0.7 = 1.407 kPa (10-14m)

- THE MOVABLE NOISE BARRIER WITH WEIGHT OF 97kg/m².
- THE LIVE LOAD OF THE MOVABLE NOISE BARRIER IS 25% DEAD LOAD OF THE PARTITION.
- THE SIZE OF THE MAIN BEAM SUPPORTING THE MOVABLE BARRIER WILL BE DESIGNED BY OTHERS. (BUT THEY SHOULD HAVE A MINIMUM 300mm WIDTH FOR OUR FIXING THE MEMBERS).
- THE TOP MAIN BEAM SUPPORT SHOULD BE RESISTED THE FOLLOWING WORKING LOADING ALONG THE PARTITION TRACK.

| LOADING | VERTICAL LOAD kN/m | HOR. LOAD kN/m |
|-----------|--------------------|----------------|
| DEAD LOAD | 14.135 | 0 |
| LIVE LOAD | 3.531 | 0.353375 |
| WIND LOAD | 0.165 | 4.1932 |

| LOADING | VERTICAL LOAD kN/m | HOR. LOAD kN/m |
|-----------|--------------------|----------------|
| DEAD LOAD | 14.135 | 0 |
| LIVE LOAD | 3.531 | 0.353375 |
| WIND LOAD | 0.165 | 8.0467 |

| REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DRAWN | DESIGNED | CHECKED | IN-CHARGE |
|-----|-------------|------------|-------|----------|---------|-----------|
| A | FIRST ISSUE | 21/07/2020 | KNC | KNC | KNC | KNC |

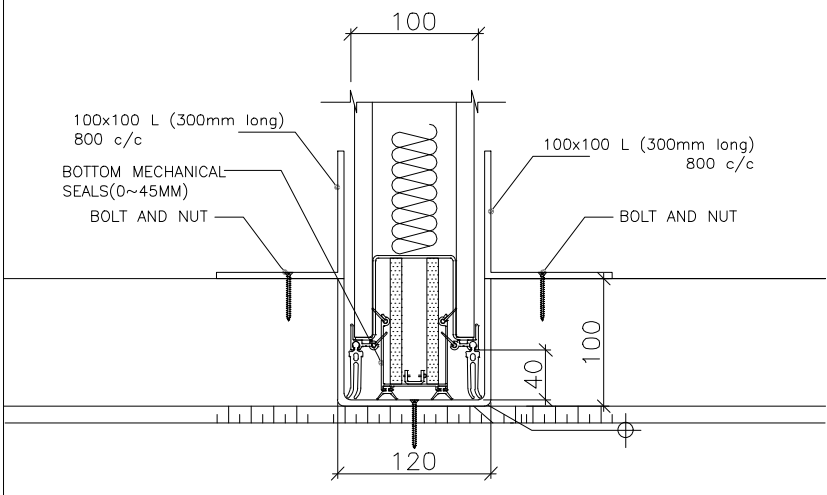
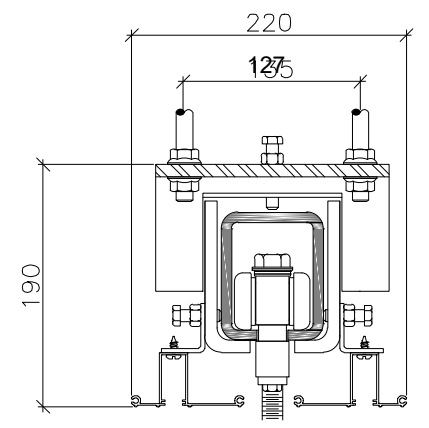
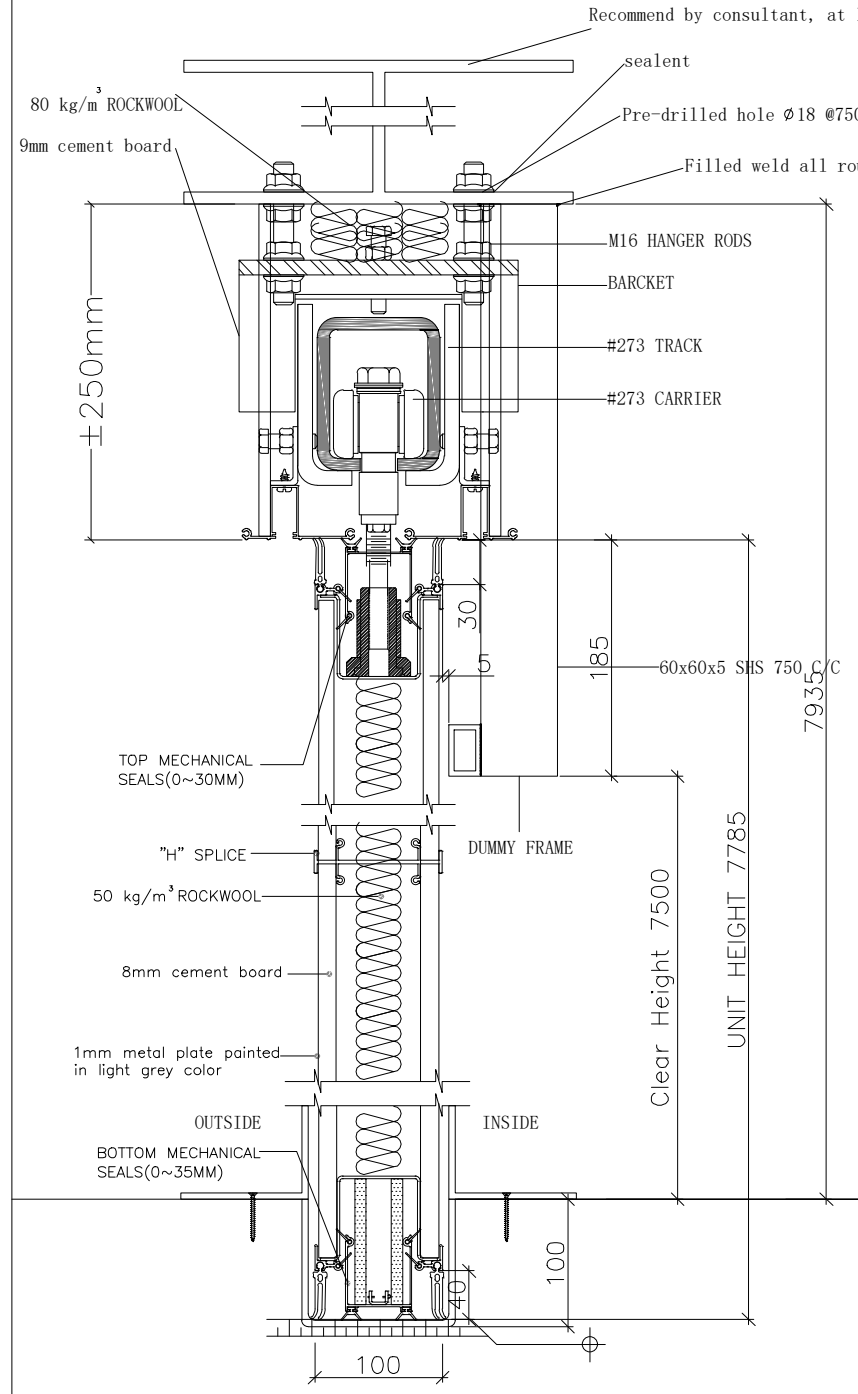
| | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|---|--|---|---|---|
| <p>MAIN CONTRACTOR</p> | <p>CLIENT</p> | <p>THE SUPERVISOR</p> <p>CONTRACTOR'S TEMPORARY WORK DESIGNER</p> | <p>PROJECT</p> <p>Contract No. HY/2018/08 Central Kowloon Route - Central Tunnel</p> <p>DRAWING TITLE</p> <p>HO MAN TIN (SURFACE) DETAIL DRAWING OF 13m NOISE ENCLOSURE DOOR</p> | <p>DRAWING NO.</p> <p>HKCKR/BTP/MDG/HMS/TSI/338224</p> <p>ISSUE STATUS</p> <p>FOR INFORMATION</p> <p>PAPER SIZE</p> <p>A3</p> | <p>CREATION DATE</p> <p>21/07/2020</p> <p>SCALE</p> <p>N.T.S.</p> | <p>REVISION</p> <p>A</p> <p>PAGE</p> <p>5/5</p> |
|------------------------|---------------|---|--|---|---|---|

Section View

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:
 TYPE: 100, STC: 53
 WEIGHT PER SQM: 97kg/m² TOTAL WEIGHT OF OPERABLE WALL MUST BE CONSIDERED AND CHECKED IN STATICAL CALCULATION UNDER UNFAVOURABLE LOAD CONDITIONS. ALL FLANKING BUILDING ELEMENTS MUST ACHIEVE A MINIMUM, SOUND INSULATING VALUE OF STC 53

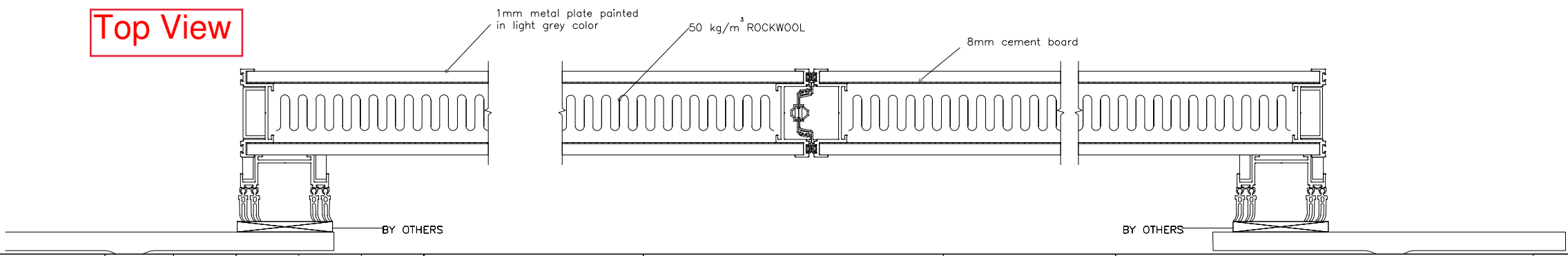
ATTENTION: IT IS NOT ALLOWED TO FIX OR CONNECT OTHER BUILDING PARTS TO OUR TRACKS. THE TRACK HAS TO REMAIN REMOVABLE FOR FIXING THE ELEMENTS.

AFTER INSTALLATION OF TRACKS A 10mm DEFLECTION OF THE BUILDING STRUCTURE HAS BEEN CONSIDERED.



TYPHOON SITUATION

Top View



| REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DRAWN | DESIGNED | CHECKED | IN-CHARGE |
|-----|-------------|------------|-------|----------|---------|-----------|
| A | FIRST ISSUE | 21/07/2020 | KNC | KNC | KNC | KNC |

MAIN CONTRACTOR

CLIENT

THE SUPERVISOR

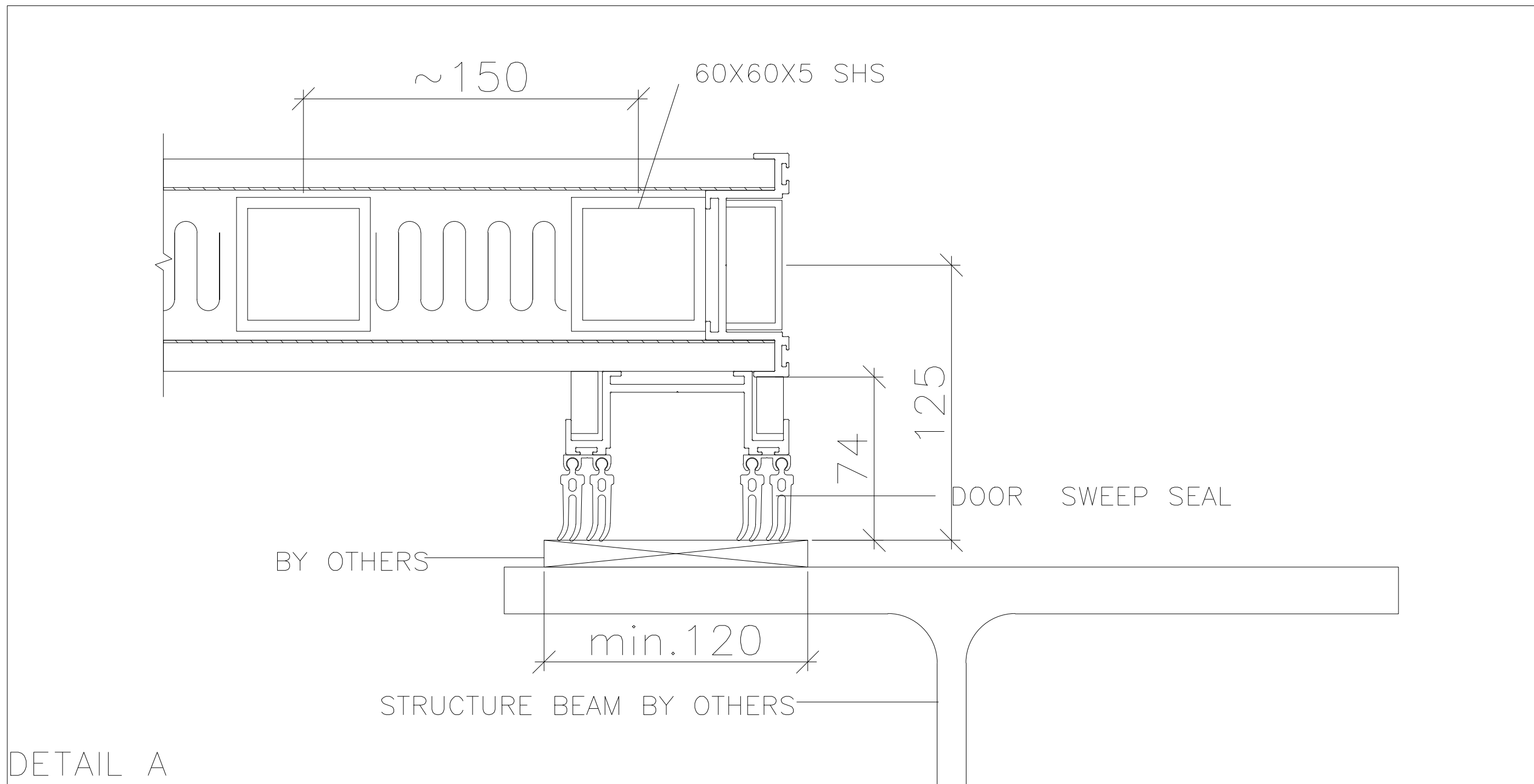
PROJECT

Contract No. HY/2018/08
 Central Kowloon Route - Central Tunnel

DRAWING TITLE


HO MAN TIN (SURFACE)
 DETAIL DRAWING OF 7.5m NOISE ENCLOSURE DOOR

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------|
| DRAWING NO. HKCKR/BTP/MDG/HMS/TSI/338223 | | |
| ISSUE STATUS FOR INFORMATION | CREATION DATE 21/07/2020 | REVISION A |
| PAPER SIZE A3 | SCALE N.T.S. | PAGE 3/10 |



| REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DRAWN | DESIGNED | CHECKED | IN-CHARGE |
|-----|-------------|------------|-------|----------|---------|-----------|
| A | FIRST ISSUE | 21/07/2020 | KNC | KNC | KNC | KNC |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

MAIN CONTRACTOR



CLIENT



路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT

THE SUPERVISOR



ARUP MOTT MACDONALD
Arup-Mott MacDonald Joint Venture

CONTRACTOR'S TEMPORARY WORK DESIGNER



PROJECT

Contract No. HY/2018/08
Central Kowloon Route - Central Tunnel

DRAWING TITLE

HO MAN TIN (SURFACE)
DETAIL DRAWING OF 7.5m NOISE ENCLOSURE DOOR

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------|
| DRAWING NO. HKCKR/BTP/MDG/HMS/TSI/338223 | | |
| ISSUE STATUS FOR INFORMATION | CREATION DATE 21/07/2020 | REVISION A |
| PAPER SIZE A3 | SCALE N.T.S. | PAGE 8/10 |

Acoustic Test Report for "Kinetics" Sliding Door

Be it ELECTRIC or MANUAL operation, AEC offers a wide range of panel constructions and tracks designed to fit your specific need and budget. For life-of-the-building durability select one of the ALPHA® panel constructions.

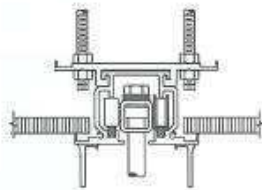


| | Panel Type | Weight #/SQ. FT | Weight KG/M2 | S.T.C | N.I.C.* | N.R.C. | Panel Thickness | Maximum Width | Maximum Height | Panel Face Sheet |
|--------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|---------|--------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Alpha | S | 8.5 | 41.6 | 53 | 42 | - | 3.5" (89mm) | 60" (1.52M) | 35FT (10.7M) | 16-Ga. Steel or optional 14-Ga. |
| | T | 9.1 | 44.5 | 54 | 42 | - | 3.5" (89mm) | 60" (1.52M) | 35FT (10.7M) | Minimum 16-Ga. Steel |
| | U | 9.7 | 47.5 | 53 | 42 | - | 4" (102mm) | 60" (1.52M) | 60FT (18.3M) | 14-Ga. Steel |
| | P | 12 | 58.7 | 49 | 42 | 0.65 | 4" (102mm) | 60" (1.52M) | 60FT (18.3M) | 14-Ga. Perforated Steel |
| | X | 10 | 48.9 | 53 | 42 | - | 3.5" (89mm) | 60" (1.52M) | 35FT (10.7M) | 14 or 16-Ga. Steel (1-Hr fire) |
| Sigma | A | 5.9 | 28.9 | 49 | 40 | - | 3.5" (89mm) | 54" (1.37M) | 24FT (7.3M) | Minimum 20-Ga. Steel |
| | B | 6.4 | 31.3 | 50 | 41 | - | 3.5" (89mm) | 54" (1.37M) | 24FT (7.3M) | Minimum 20-Ga. Steel |
| | C | 6.9 | 33.8 | 51 | 41 | - | 3.5" (89mm) | 54" (1.37M) | 35 FT (10.7M) | Minimum 18-Ga. Steel |
| | D | 7.4 | 36.2 | 52 | 42 | - | 3.5" (89mm) | 54" (1.37M) | 35 FT (10.7M) | Minimum 18-Ga. Steel |

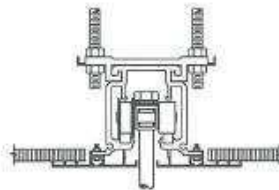
N.I.C.* when tested in accordance with ASTM E 336-97; Deduct 2 points when using ASTM E 336-05
 With the exception of "X" (fire rated), all ALPHA and SIGMA panels are suitable for electric operation
 With the exception of "X" (fire rated), all ALPHA and SIGMA panel constructions are available as curved panels
 ALPHA & SIGMA panels are one-piece steel weldments with face sheets welded to frame
 Maximum heights are for individual panel operation and may be less for hinged groups or electric operation.

Advanced Equipment's family of extended warranty tracks produce easy, reliable, long term service with virtually no maintenance. These tracks are furnished with a 5 or 10-year warranty period that does not exclude normal wear and tear. Specify tracks #1a, #8 or #8b.

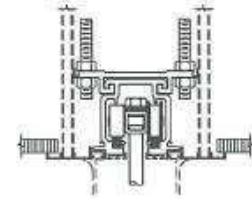
SUPERTRACK®



#1a 900-pound trolley capacity
Composite track Aluminum case with CR steel bar running surface. Manual or electric operation.
5-YEAR WARRANTY

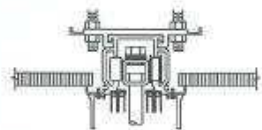


#8 1700-pound trolley capacity
Composite track Aluminum case with CR steel bar running surface. Manual or electric operation.
10-YEAR WARRANTY

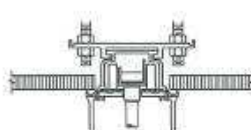


#8b 1500-pound trolley capacity
Composite track Aluminum case with CR steel bar running surface. Manual or electric operation.
10-YEAR WARRANTY

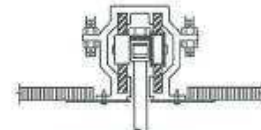
TRACK®



#1 800-pound trolley capacity
Composite track Aluminum alloy track incorporating soft film. Manual or electric operation.
2-YEAR WARRANTY



#2 600-pound trolley capacity
Composite track Aluminum case with steel running surface. Manual operation.
2-YEAR WARRANTY



#4 1,500-pound trolley capacity
Curve wall manual or electric.
5-YEAR WARRANTY

DWspec™

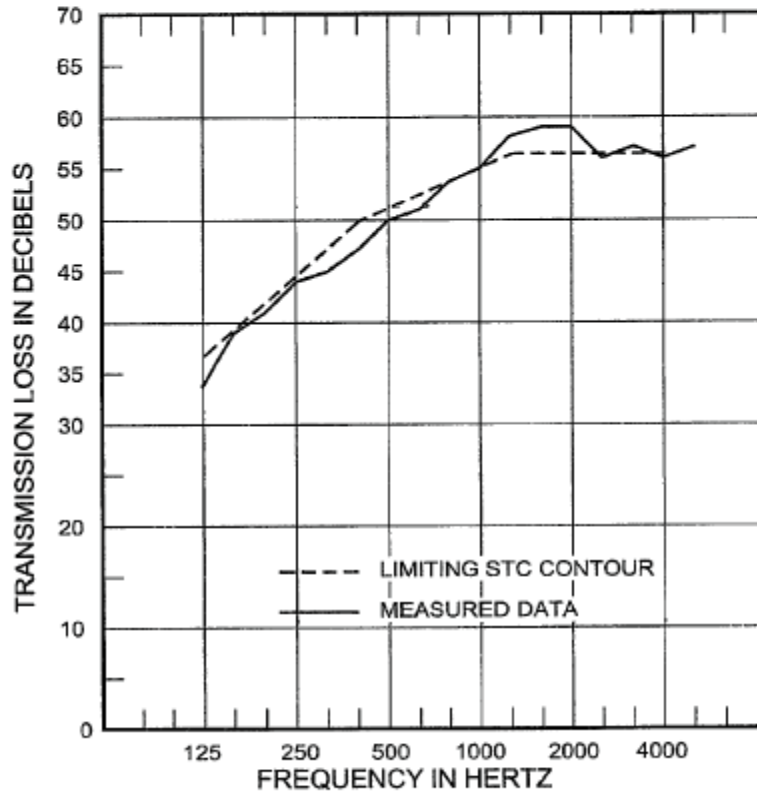
DWspec™ provides Architects and Specification Developers with a fully interactive tool for developing operable wall specifications. As a Web-based application, DWspec requires no special software or downloads. DWspec produces one specification for your project even if your project has several walls each with differing characteristics. The user need not be familiar with Advanced Equipment products or their individual characteristics in order to produce a valid, error-free specification.

www.advancedequipment.com Operable Wall Specifications as easy as 1,2,3...



**advanced
equipment**[®]
CORPORATION

REFERENCE: WESTERN ELECTRO-ACOUSTIC LABORATORY, INC. REPORT #94-227



DESCRIPTION

THE TEST SPECIMEN WAS A FULLY OPERABLE ADVANCED EQUIPMENT CORPORATION **TYPE "U" PANEL** CONSTRUCTION IN A 14' X 9' TEST OPENING.

PROCEDURE

THE PROCEDURES FOR THIS TEST CONFORM TO THE PROVISION AND REQUIREMENTS OF A.S.T.M. E90-85, STANDARD METHOD FOR LABORATORY MEASUREMENT OF AIRBORNE SOUND TRANSMISSION LOSS OF BUILDING PARTITIONS.

RESULTS

THE SOUND TRANSMISSION CLASS RATING DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH A.S.T.M. E-413 WAS: **STC 53**

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1/3 OCT BND CNTR FREQ | 125 | 160 | 200 | 250 | 315 | 400 | 500 | 630 | 800 |
| TL IN DB | 34 | 37 | 41 | 44 | 45 | 47 | 50 | 52 | 54 |
| 95% CONFIDENCE IN dB DEFICIENCIES | 1.80 | 2.64 | 1.48 | 0.69 | 1.55 | 1.03 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 0.89 |
| 1/3 OCT BND CNTR FREQ | 1000 | 1250 | 1600 | 2000 | 2500 | 3150 | 4000 | 5000 | STC |
| TL IN DB | 55 | 57 | 59 | 59 | 56 | 57 | 56 | 57 | 53 |
| 95% CONFIDENCE IN dB DEFICIENCIES | .064 | 0.75 | 1.19 | 1.88 | 1.76 | 2.28 | 2.55 | 2.32 | |

SPECIMEN AREA: 114.75 SQ. FT.

TEMPERATURE: 70.6 DEG. F

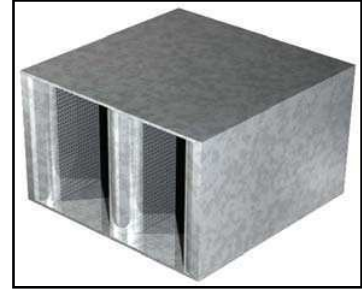
RELATIVE HUMIDITY: 46 %

TEST DATE: JULY 16, 1995

RECTANGULAR SILENCER

INTRODUCTION

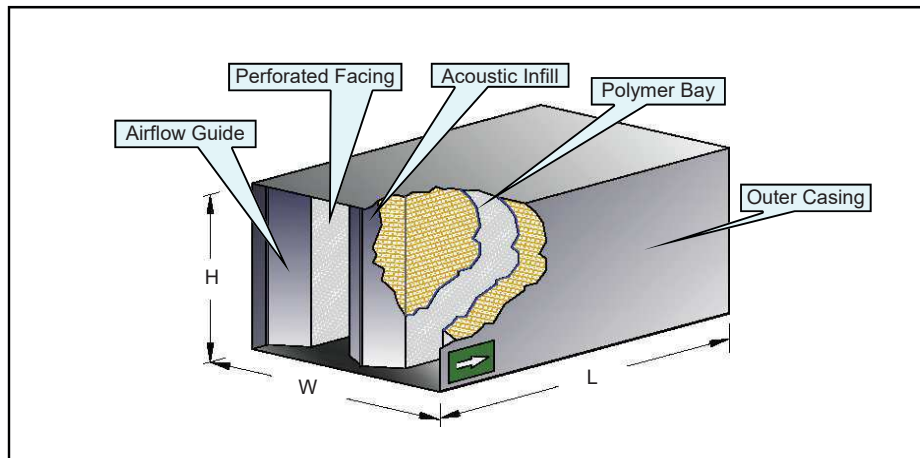
We often hear the noise from ventilation or heating systems that is hardly noticeable because it has no prominent features. The “MYG” rectangular silencer Model: MV series are mainly used in air flow intake, discharge and HVAC Ductwork systems. These silencers are offered in standard dimensions, which can be readily mounted onto the existing duct, combined with an easy calculation and selection method as well as be flexible to suit the client’s particular requirements.



Rectangle G.I. Silencer

MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION

Standard MYG MV series come with high quality materials, compact construction and assembled with “Pittsburg seam” with natural galvanized finish on the outer case. Both the outer and inner skins shall be made of pre-galvanized steel sheets and perforated steel sheets respectively. The weld affected areas and angle frames (optional) are to be protected with cold galvanizing paint finish or corrosion-resistant paint finish. Acoustic in fill using with inorganic glass fiber absorbent material with sufficient density functions to give the optimal intended performance.



MYG MV Series Rectangular Silencer

Specification of Standard Model

| Materials | MYG Silencer MV Series |
|--|------------------------|
| | |
| Thickness of outer casing steel sheets | 0.8 to 1.2mm |
| Thickness of inner perforated steel sheets | 0.5mm |
| Acoustic infill density | 32kg/m ³ |

**Others standard and materials are available base on customer request.*

APPLICATIONS

A wide variety of industrial applications can be considered when using “MYG” acoustic silencer for the control of airborne and duct-borne noise associated with common HVAC airflow systems. The use of silencers is to minimize the fan and blower noise at both the side inlets and outlets of the equipment. Commercial acoustic silencers are engineered to achieve a maximum insertion loss with a minimum pressure drop. Normally silencers are their type and applications as follows.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Air Discharge / Intake | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard Elbows |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duct Silencer | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Shaped Elbows |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cross Talk Silencer | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Bend Elbows |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Air Flow Splitter | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Packless Silencer |

ENGINEERING DATA

Static Loss (Pressure Drop)

Determine pressure drop across silencer by the following formula:

$$\text{Pressure drop, } \Delta P = PD \times V^2 \text{ (Pa)}$$

Where PD Value = Pressure loss coefficient

V = Face velocity in m/s (cross sectional size)

Insertion Loss of “MV” L-series, dB Low Pressure (Airway 45%)

| Model | Length | PD Value | OCTAVE BAND CENTRE FREQUENCY (Hz) | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
| MVL2 | 600 | 0.48 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 12 | 19 | 19 | 11 | 4 |
| MVL3 | 900 | 0.52 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 17 | 21 | 21 | 13 | 5 |
| MVL4 | 1200 | 0.69 | 3 | 6 | 13 | 22 | 28 | 28 | 16 | 7 |
| MVL5 | 1500 | 1.03 | 4 | 8 | 15 | 28 | 35 | 35 | 21 | 11 |
| MVL6 | 1800 | 1.32 | 5 | 9 | 19 | 33 | 42 | 42 | 25 | 14 |
| MVL7 | 2100 | 1.88 | 6 | 11 | 22 | 39 | 49 | 49 | 29 | 20 |
| MVL8 | 2400 | 2.55 | 7 | 13 | 25 | 45 | 50 | 50 | 44 | 24 |
| MVL9 | 2700 | 3.42 | 9 | 15 | 27 | 47 | 50 | 50 | 46 | 29 |

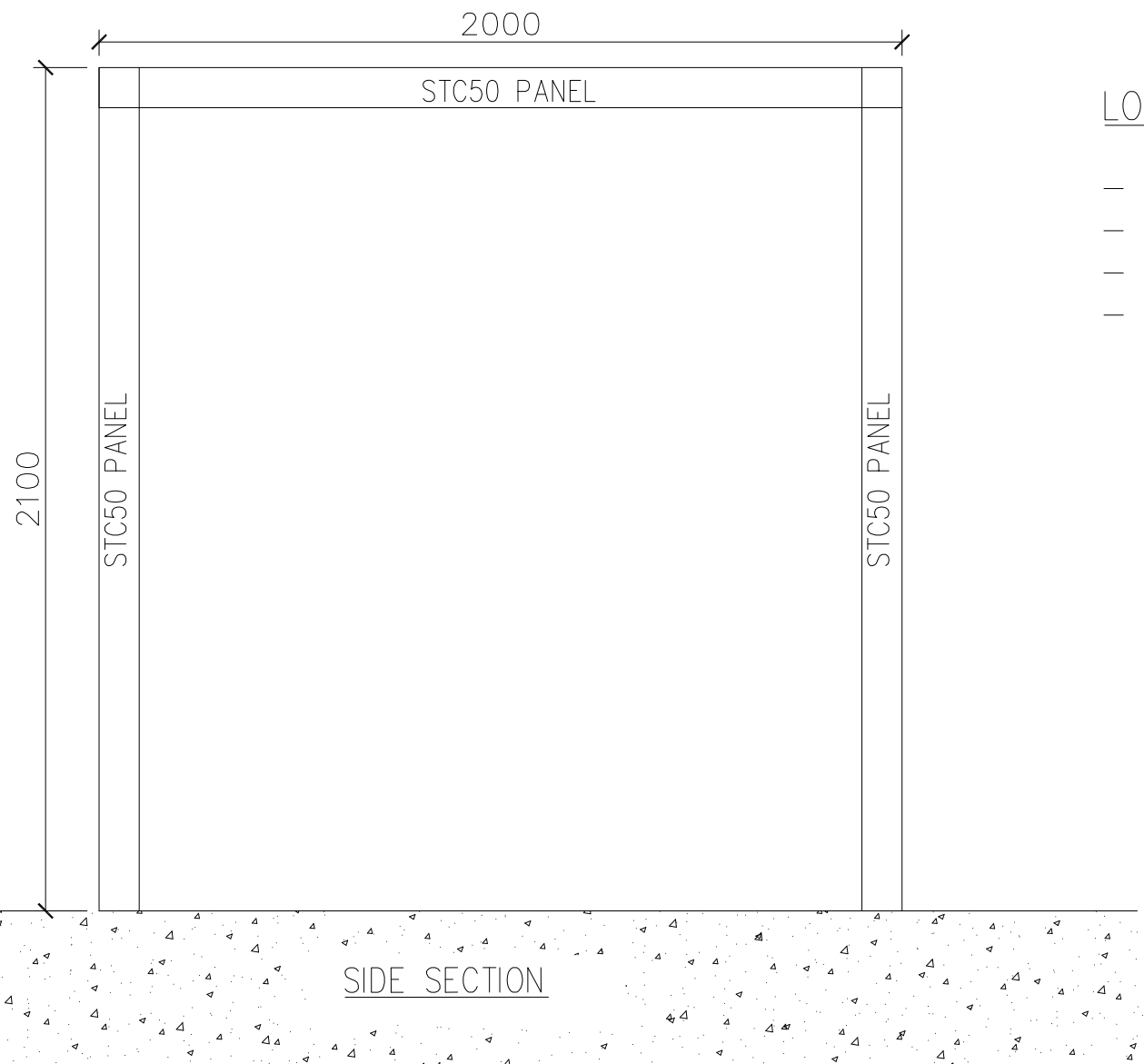
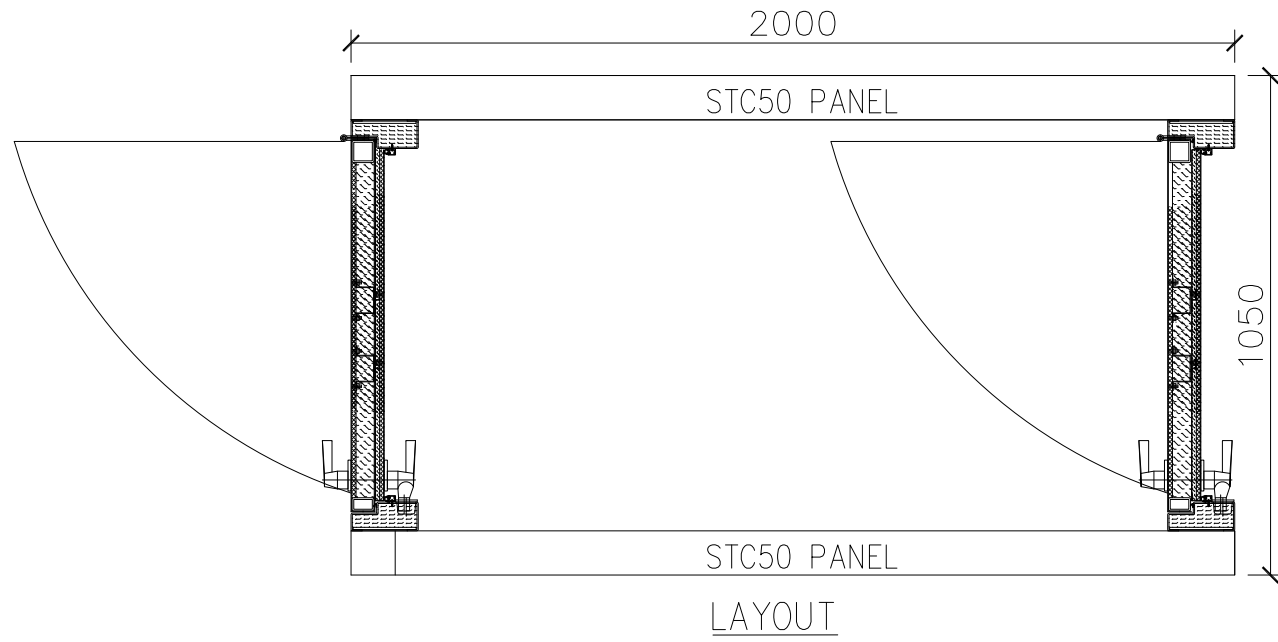
Insertion Loss of "MV" S-series, dB
Medium Pressure (Airway 33%)

| Model | Length | PD Value | OCTAVE BAND CENTRE FREQUENCY (Hz) | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
| MVS2 | 600 | 0.74 | 4 | 8 | 14 | 20 | 31 | 30 | 24 | 18 |
| MVS3 | 900 | 0.92 | 5 | 10 | 18 | 27 | 34 | 36 | 30 | 21 |
| MVS4 | 1200 | 1.72 | 6 | 14 | 24 | 37 | 46 | 46 | 40 | 26 |
| MVS5 | 1500 | 2.3 | 8 | 18 | 27 | 42 | 50 | 50 | 46 | 31 |
| MVS6 | 1800 | 3.1 | 9 | 19 | 34 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 39 |
| MVS7 | 2100 | 4.4 | 11 | 23 | 40 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 49 |
| MVS8 | 2400 | 6.4 | 13 | 25 | 45 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| MVS9 | 2700 | 8.7 | 14 | 27 | 48 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |

Length of each ventilation silencer = 2 x 1500mm

Insertion Loss of "MV" H-series, dB
High Pressure (Airway 22%)

| Model | Length | PD Value | OCTAVE BAND CENTRE FREQUENCY (Hz) | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1K | 2K | 4K | 8K |
| MVH2 | 600 | 2.3 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 26 | 30 | 30 | 26 | 22 |
| MVH3 | 900 | 3.4 | 9 | 16 | 24 | 37 | 48 | 50 | 50 | 39 |
| MVH4 | 1200 | 5.1 | 11 | 21 | 31 | 49 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 46 |
| MVH5 | 1500 | 8.1 | 14 | 25 | 39 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| MVH6 | 1800 | 12.1 | 16 | 29 | 46 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| MVH7 | 2100 | 16.5 | 18 | 33 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| MVH8 | 2400 | 21 | 20 | 37 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| MVH9 | 2700 | 23 | 22 | 39 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |



LOBBY HOUSE DETAILS

- WALL PANEL BY STC50 (100mm THICKNESS)
- CEILING PANEL BY STC50 (100mm THICKNESS)
- 2 ACOUSTIC DOORS WITH AIR TIGHT HANDSET
- OVERALL SIZE: 2000L X 1050W X 2100H

PROJECT:

TITLE:

PRE-FABRICATED ACOUSTIC LOBBY HOUSE

DRAWN: CAD DATE:

CHECKED: CAD SCALE: N.T.S.

DWG. NO.